



K KIRSCH®
DRAPERY HARDWARE

2022
PRICE GUIDE

WHAT'S NEW

BUCKINGHAM®

- Six new finishes
- Nine new finial styles in 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 2" & 3"
- New transitional bracket in 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 2" & 3"
- New transitional ring in 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ ", 2" & 3"
- Four new holdbacks
- Estate™ 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Decorative Traverse Rods

DESIGNER METALS™

- Estate™ 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Decorative Traverse Rods
- Inside Mount Socket for 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Poles
- New 2" Fascia for Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rods

WOOD TRENDS™

- Four new finial styles in 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " & 2"

AMP™ MOTORIZATION

- AMP™ App with AMP™ USB Bridge
- Adjustable pulley for easy on site adjustment
- Radio Frequency (RF) Remote and Wall Switches

ESTATE™ DECORATIVE TRAVERSE RODS

- Buckingham® 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Decorative Traverse Rods
- Designer Metals™ 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Decorative Traverse Rods
- Designer Metals™ 2" fascia for Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rods
- Varia fascia for Estate™ 2" Decorative Traverse Rods
- Keystone for Estate™ Traverse Rods in 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " and 2" rounded and 2" flat
- New butt masters

NEW & FEATURED

02\ Buckingham® Finials

08\ Buckingham® 1¾" Estate™ Rod

08\ Buckingham® Transitional Ring

09\ Buckingham® Transitional Bracket

29\ Buckingham® Holdbacks

36\ Designer Metals™ 1¾" Estate™ Rod

43\ Designer Metals™ Inside Mount Socket

59\ Wood Trends™ Finials

89\ 2" Estate™ Varia Fascia

153\ Glossary

CONTENTS

	BUCKINGHAM®		ARCHITRAC® HARDWARE
02	1¾" Finials & Components	98	Overview & Benefits
10	2" Finials & Components	101	Architrac® Series 94001 & Components
21	3" Finials & Components	106	Architrac® Series 93001 & Components
27	Accessories	108	Architrac® Series 94003 & Components
	DESIGNER METALS™	111	Architrac® Series 94004 & Components
32	1¾" Finials & Components	114	Architrac® Series 94005 & Components
44	2" Finials & Components	117	Architrac® Series 9046 & Components
47	Accessories & Components	119	Architrac® Series 9600 & Components
	WROUGHT IRON	121	Architrac® K-Rail Overview & Benefits
52	1" Finials & Components	122	Architrac® K-Rail & Components
56	Accessories & Components	125	Architrac® Components
	WOOD TRENDS™		BASIC DRAPERY HARDWARE
59	1¾" Finials & Components	129	Superfine® Traverse Rods & Components
68	2" Finials & Components	131	Continental® II Rods & Components
75	Accessories & Components	133	Lockseam Hardware & Components
	AMP™ MOTORIZATION	136	Special Purpose Curtain Rods
79	Overview & Benefits	137	Assembled Cut to Measure
80	AMP™ Motorization at a Glance	140	Series 9003, 9000, 9005, 9001 Components
	ESTATE™ TRAVERSE RODS	145	Cafe Rods, Tension Rods, Sash Rods and Special Purpose Rods & Components
82	Overview & Benefits		APPENDIX
84	Mounting Options & Bracket Spacing	150	Track Performance Data
86	1¾" Assembled Set Pricing	151	Bend & Curve Styles
88	2" Assembled Set Pricing	152	AMP™ Motorization Technical Specifications
91	2" Estate™ Rings Pricing	153	Pleated Stack Guide
92	1¾" & 2" Estate™ Components	154	Glossary

10 Year
Guarantee


EST. 1907

GUARANTEE • GUARANTEE • GUARANTEE • GUARANTEE

Kirsch® is proud to extend a 10 year warranty on all Kirsch® Drapery Hardware products manufactured after July 1, 2018 using all Kirsch® components. This is part of our commitment to providing the highest quality products, which has been our continued tradition since 1907.

COVERED

by a 10 year warranty

- Kirsch® Drapery Hardware products are covered for defects in materials, workmanship or failure to operate for 10 years from the date of purchase (unless shorter periods are provided below), provided that the original retail purchaser continues to own the product.
- All internal mechanisms.
- Components, brackets and operational cords.
- Operational cords for a full 7 years from the date of purchase.
- Repairs and/or replacements will be made with like or similar parts or products. Style, color or components may vary depending on original purchase date.
- Kirsch® motorization components are covered for 5 years from the date of purchase.

NOT COVERED

by a 10 year warranty

- Any conditions caused by normal wear and tear.
- Abuse, accidents, misuse or alterations to the product.
- Exposure to the elements (sun damage, wind, water/moisture, salt air) and discoloration or fading over time.
- Normal maintenance associated with motors and related accessories including, but not limited to, recharging and replacement of batteries.
- Failure to follow our instructions with respect to measurement, proper installation, cleaning or maintenance.
- Shipping charges, cost of removal and reinstallation.

Kirsch® (or its licensed fabricators/distributor) will repair or replace the product or components found to be defective.

TO OBTAIN WARRANTY SERVICE

- Contact your original dealer (place of purchase) for warranty assistance.
- Contact Kirsch® at (800) 252-2512 for technical support, certain parts free of charge, for assistance in obtaining warranty service or for further explanation of our warranty.

NOTE: In no event shall Kirsch® or its licensed fabricators/distributor be liable or responsible for incidental or consequential damages or for any other indirect damage, loss, cost or expense. Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above exclusion or limitation may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

Different warranty periods and terms apply for commercial products and applications.



BUCKINGHAM®

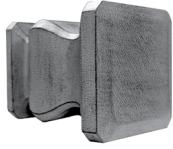

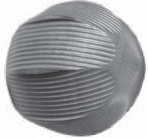

Buckingham® | 1⅜ inch Finials

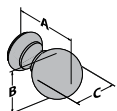
for 1⅜ inch Buckingham® Poles & Estate™ Traverse Rods



You no longer have to wait for our beautiful made-to-order Buckingham® Collection. For a small fee, you can now rush your order and have your stunningly detailed pieces sooner than standard lead time. Beauty and quality in modern times.

All rush production must be noted on the purchase order. Please use item number **9999493420** for rush production on purchase orders. The rush fee is \$200 per order. Production time is three days plus shipping. Customer discounts are not applicable to this fee. The 3 Day Rush guarantee is valid for orders up to 50 finished pieces. The lead time for orders greater than 50 finished pieces will be quoted based upon the order quantities and specifications. Please contact your Kirsch Sales Representative or Kirsch Distributor for rush lead time above 50 pieces.

UNIT OF MEASURE		DEALER COST			
PAIR		\$72.89			
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW			NEW		
Aston	292170701	Aged Gold	Carrington	292171701	Aged Gold
	292170709	Black Gold		292171709	Black Gold
DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i>	292170753	Camden NEW	DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i>	292171753	Camden NEW
Depth (A): 2½"	292170754	Castle Rock NEW	Depth (A): 2¾"	292171754	Castle Rock NEW
Height (B): 2⅛"	292170751	Cottage White	Height (B): 2"	292171751	Cottage White
Width (C): 2⅛"	292170856	Dark Walnut	Width (C): 2"	292171856	Dark Walnut
	292170755	Distressed Oak NEW		292171755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292170756	Moonglow NEW		292171756	Moonglow NEW
	292170791	Old World White		292171791	Old World White
	292170805	Ornate		292171805	Ornate
	292170855	Shimmer		292171855	Shimmer
	292170749	Slate		292171749	Slate
	292170757	Sterling NEW		292171757	Sterling NEW
	292170131	Venetian		292171131	Venetian
	292170758	Winterwood NEW		292171758	Winterwood NEW
NEW			NEW		
Concord	292172701	Aged Gold	Davenport	292173701	Aged Gold
	292172709	Black Gold		292173709	Black Gold
DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i>	292172753	Camden NEW	DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i>	292173753	Camden NEW
Depth (A): 2¼"	292172754	Castle Rock NEW	Depth (A): 3¾"	292173754	Castle Rock NEW
Height (B): 2¼"	292172751	Cottage White	Height (B): 2⅛"	292173751	Cottage White
Width (C): 2¼"	292172856	Dark Walnut	Width (C): 2⅛"	292173856	Dark Walnut
	292172755	Distressed Oak NEW		292173755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292172756	Moonglow NEW		292173756	Moonglow NEW
	292172791	Old World White		292173791	Old World White
	292172805	Ornate		292173805	Ornate
	292172855	Shimmer		292173855	Shimmer
	292172749	Slate		292173749	Slate
	292172757	Sterling NEW		292173757	Sterling NEW
	292172131	Venetian		292173131	Venetian
	292172758	Winterwood NEW		292173758	Winterwood NEW



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

Buckingham® | 1 3/8 inch Finials

for 1 3/8 inch Buckingham® Poles & Estate™ Traverse Rods


UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PAIR	\$72.89


ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>Hamilton</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 4" Height (B): 3" Width (C): 3"</p>	292174701	Aged Gold
	292174709	Black Gold
	292174753	Camden NEW
	292174754	Castle Rock NEW
	292174751	Cottage White
	292174856	Dark Walnut
	292174755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292174756	Moonglow NEW
	292174791	Old World White
	292174805	Ornate
	292174855	Shimmer
	292174749	Slate
	292174757	Sterling NEW
	292174131	Venetian
292174758	Winterwood NEW	

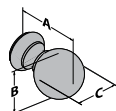
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>Harper</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 1 3/4" Height (B): 2 1/2" Width (C): 2 1/2"</p>	292175701	Aged Gold
	292175709	Black Gold
	292175753	Camden NEW
	292175754	Castle Rock NEW
	292175751	Cottage White
	292175856	Dark Walnut
	292175755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292175756	Moonglow NEW
	292175791	Old World White
	292175805	Ornate
	292175855	Shimmer
	292175749	Slate
	292175757	Sterling NEW
	292175131	Venetian
292175758	Winterwood NEW	

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>Larkin</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 2 1/2" Height (B): 2 3/4" Width (C): 2 3/4"</p>	292176701	Aged Gold
	292176709	Black Gold
	292176753	Camden NEW
	292176754	Castle Rock NEW
	292176751	Cottage White
	292176856	Dark Walnut
	292176755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292176756	Moonglow NEW
	292176791	Old World White
	292176805	Ornate
	292176855	Shimmer
	292176749	Slate
	292176757	Sterling NEW
	292176131	Venetian
292176758	Winterwood NEW	

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>Oxford</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 2" Height (B): 2 1/2" Width (C): 2 1/2"</p>	292177701	Aged Gold
	292177709	Black Gold
	292177753	Camden NEW
	292177754	Castle Rock NEW
	292177751	Cottage White
	292177856	Dark Walnut
	292177755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292177756	Moonglow NEW
	292177791	Old World White
	292177805	Ornate
	292177855	Shimmer
	292177749	Slate
	292177757	Sterling NEW
	292177131	Venetian
292177758	Winterwood NEW	

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>Stamford</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 3" Height (B): 2 1/4" Width (C): 2 1/4"</p>	292178701	Aged Gold
	292178709	Black Gold
	292178753	Camden NEW
	292178754	Castle Rock NEW
	292178751	Cottage White
	292178856	Dark Walnut
	292178755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292178756	Moonglow NEW
	292178791	Old World White
	292178805	Ornate
	292178855	Shimmer
	292178749	Slate
	292178757	Sterling NEW
	292178131	Venetian
292178758	Winterwood NEW	

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>Icarus</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 6" Height (B): 2 1/4" Width (C): 2 1/4"</p>	292153701	Aged Gold
	292153709	Black Gold
	292153753	Camden NEW
	292153754	Castle Rock NEW
	292153751	Cottage White
	292153856	Dark Walnut
	292153755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292153756	Moonglow NEW
	292153791	Old World White
	292153805	Ornate
	292153855	Shimmer
	292153749	Slate
	292153757	Sterling NEW
	292153131	Venetian
292153758	Winterwood NEW	









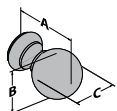
Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

Buckingham® | 1⅜ inch Finials

for 1⅜ inch Buckingham® Poles & Estate™ Traverse Rods

UNIT OF MEASURE			DEALER COST		
PAIR			\$72.89		
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Wave  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 5¼" Height (B): 2½" Width (C): 2½"	292167701	Aged Gold	Berkshire  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 5¼" Height (B): 2½" Width (C): 2½"	292150701	Aged Gold
	292167709	Black Gold		292150709	Black Gold
	292167753	Camden NEW		292150753	Camden NEW
	292167754	Castle Rock NEW		292150754	Castle Rock NEW
	292167751	Cottage White		292150751	Cottage White
	292167856	Dark Walnut		292150856	Dark Walnut
	292167755	Distressed Oak NEW		292150755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292167756	Moonglow NEW		292150756	Moonglow NEW
	292167791	Old World White		292150791	Old World White
	292167805	Ornate		292150805	Ornate
	292167855	Shimmer		292150855	Shimmer
	292167749	Slate		292150749	Slate
	292167757	Sterling NEW		292150757	Sterling NEW
292167131	Venetian	292150131	Venetian		
292167758	Winterwood NEW	292150758	Winterwood NEW		
Twisted Ball  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 4½" Height (B): 2¾" Width (C): 2¾"	292165701	Aged Gold	Windsor  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 4¾" Height (B): 2½" Width (C): 2½"	292168701	Aged Gold
	292165709	Black Gold		292168709	Black Gold
	292165753	Camden NEW		292168753	Camden NEW
	292165754	Castle Rock NEW		292168754	Castle Rock NEW
	292165751	Cottage White		292168751	Cottage White
	292165856	Dark Walnut		292168856	Dark Walnut
	292165755	Distressed Oak NEW		292168755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292165756	Moonglow NEW		292168756	Moonglow NEW
	292165791	Old World White		292168791	Old World White
	292165805	Ornate		292168805	Ornate
	292165855	Shimmer		292168855	Shimmer
	292165749	Slate		292168749	Slate
	292165757	Sterling NEW		292168757	Sterling NEW
292165131	Venetian	292168131	Venetian		
292165758	Winterwood NEW	292168758	Winterwood NEW		
Onion Dome  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 4½" Height (B): 3¾" Width (C): 3¾"	292155701	Aged Gold	Leaf Dance  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 6½" Height (B): 4" Width (C): 2"	292154701	Aged Gold
	292155709	Black Gold		292154709	Black Gold
	292155753	Camden NEW		292154753	Camden NEW
	292155754	Castle Rock NEW		292154754	Castle Rock NEW
	292155751	Cottage White		292154751	Cottage White
	292155856	Dark Walnut		292154856	Dark Walnut
	292155755	Distressed Oak NEW		292154755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292155756	Moonglow NEW		292154756	Moonglow NEW
	292155791	Old World White		292154791	Old World White
	292155805	Ornate		292154805	Ornate
	292155855	Shimmer		292154855	Shimmer
	292155749	Slate		292154749	Slate
	292155757	Sterling NEW		292154757	Sterling NEW
292155131	Venetian	292154131	Venetian		
292155758	Winterwood NEW	292154758	Winterwood NEW		



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.


*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.


Buckingham® | 1 3/8 inch Finials


for 1 3/8 inch Buckingham® Poles & Estate™ Traverse Rods


UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PAIR	\$72.89

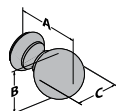
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Pineacanthus  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 4 3/4" Height (B): 2 1/2" Width (C): 2 1/2"	292156701	Aged Gold
	292156709	Black Gold
	292156753	Camden NEW
	292156754	Castle Rock NEW
	292156751	Cottage White
	292156856	Dark Walnut
	292156755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292156756	Moonglow NEW
	292156791	Old World White
	292156805	Ornate
	292156855	Shimmer
	292156749	Slate
	292156757	Sterling NEW
	292156131	Venetian
292156758	Winterwood NEW	

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Wood Ball  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 3 1/2" Height (B): 2 1/2" Width (C): 2 1/2"	292169701	Aged Gold
	292169709	Black Gold
	292169753	Camden NEW
	292169754	Castle Rock NEW
	292169751	Cottage White
	292169856	Dark Walnut
	292169755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292169756	Moonglow NEW
	292169791	Old World White
	292169805	Ornate
	292169855	Shimmer
	292169749	Slate
	292169757	Sterling NEW
	292169131	Venetian
292169758	Winterwood NEW	

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Empress  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 5 1/4" Height (B): 2 3/4" Width (C): 2 3/4"	292152701	Aged Gold
	292152709	Black Gold
	292152753	Camden NEW
	292152754	Castle Rock NEW
	292152751	Cottage White
	292152856	Dark Walnut
	292152755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292152756	Moonglow NEW
	292152791	Old World White
	292152805	Ornate
	292152855	Shimmer
	292152749	Slate
	292152757	Sterling NEW
	292152131	Venetian
292152758	Winterwood NEW	

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Cross Geometric  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 4 1/2" Height (B): 2 1/2" Width (C): 2 1/2"	292151701	Aged Gold
	292151709	Black Gold
	292151753	Camden NEW
	292151754	Castle Rock NEW
	292151751	Cottage White
	292151856	Dark Walnut
	292151755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292151756	Moonglow NEW
	292151791	Old World White
	292151805	Ornate
	292151855	Shimmer
	292151749	Slate
	292151757	Sterling NEW
	292151131	Venetian
292151758	Winterwood NEW	

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Regal  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 4 3/4" Height (B): 2 1/2" Width (C): 2 1/2"	292157701	Aged Gold
	292157709	Black Gold
	292157753	Camden NEW
	292157754	Castle Rock NEW
	292157751	Cottage White
	292157856	Dark Walnut
	292157755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292157756	Moonglow NEW
	292157791	Old World White
	292157805	Ornate
	292157855	Shimmer
	292157749	Slate
	292157757	Sterling NEW
	292157131	Venetian
292157758	Winterwood NEW	







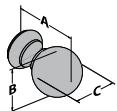
Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

Buckingham® | 1 3/8 inch Endcaps

for 1 3/8 inch Buckingham® Poles & Estate™ Traverse Rods

UNIT OF MEASURE			DEALER COST				
PAIR			\$22.05				
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH		
Fluted  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 3/4" Height (B): 1 7/8" Width (C): 1 7/8"	CWB700701	Aged Gold	Rope  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 1" Height (B): 2" Width (C): 2"	292931701	Aged Gold		
	1829963	Black Gold		292931709	Black Gold		
	292700753	Camden NEW		292931753	Camden NEW		
	292700754	Castle Rock NEW		292931754	Castle Rock NEW		
	292700751	Cottage White		292931751	Cottage White		
	CWB700856	Dark Walnut		292931856	Dark Walnut		
	292700755	Distressed Oak NEW		292931755	Distressed Oak NEW		
	292700756	Moonglow NEW		292931756	Moonglow NEW		
	1829958	Old World White		292931791	Old World White		
	1829961	Ornate		292931805	Ornate		
	CWB700855	Shimmer		292931855	Shimmer		
	1829959	Slate		292931749	Slate		
	292700757	Sterling NEW		292931757	Sterling NEW		
	1829962	Venetian		292931131	Venetian		
	292700758	Winterwood NEW		292931758	Winterwood NEW		
	Cross Geometric  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 1" Height (B): 2 1/2" Width (C): 2 1/2"	292938701		Aged Gold	Leaf  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 1" Height (B): 2" Width (C): 2"	292934701	Aged Gold
		292938709		Black Gold		292934709	Black Gold
292938753		Camden NEW	292934753	Camden NEW			
292938754		Castle Rock NEW	292934754	Castle Rock NEW			
292938751		Cottage White	292934751	Cottage White			
292938856		Dark Walnut	292934856	Dark Walnut			
292938755		Distressed Oak NEW	292934755	Distressed Oak NEW			
292938756		Moonglow NEW	292934756	Moonglow NEW			
292938791		Old World White	292934791	Old World White			
292938805		Ornate	292934805	Ornate			
292938855		Shimmer	292934855	Shimmer			
292938749		Slate	292934749	Slate			
292938757		Sterling NEW	292934757	Sterling NEW			
292938131	Venetian	292934131	Venetian				
292938758	Winterwood NEW	292934758	Winterwood NEW				



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

Buckingham® | 1 3/8 inch Wood Poles

UNIT OF MEASURE			DEALER COST			UNIT OF MEASURE			DEALER COST		
PIECE			\$53.93			PIECE			\$66.36		
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH						
Smooth 4 foot	CWB141701	Aged Gold	Smooth 6 foot	CWB161701	Aged Gold						
	1830005	Black Gold		1830011	Black Gold						
	292141753	Camden NEW		292161753	Camden NEW						
	292141754	Castle Rock NEW		292161754	Castle Rock NEW						
	292141751	Cottage White		292161751	Cottage White						
	CWB141856	Dark Walnut		CWB161856	Dark Walnut						
	292141755	Distressed Oak NEW		292161755	Distressed Oak NEW						
	292141756	Moonglow NEW		292161756	Moonglow NEW						
	1830000	Old World White		1830006	Old World White						
	1830003	Ornate		1830009	Ornate						
	CWB141855	Shimmer		CWB161855	Shimmer						
	1830001	Slate		1830007	Slate						
	292141757	Sterling NEW		292161757	Sterling NEW						
	1830004	Venetian		1830010	Venetian						
	292141758	Winterwood NEW		292161758	Winterwood NEW						

UNIT OF MEASURE			DEALER COST			UNIT OF MEASURE			DEALER COST		
PIECE			\$86.51			PIECE			\$144.57		
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH						
Smooth 8 foot	CWB181701	Aged Gold	Smooth 12 foot	CWB121701	Aged Gold						
	1830017	Black Gold		1830023	Black Gold						
	292181753	Camden NEW		292121753	Camden NEW						
	292181754	Castle Rock NEW		292121754	Castle Rock NEW						
	292181751	Cottage White		292121751	Cottage White						
	CWB181856	Dark Walnut		CWB121856	Dark Walnut						
	292181755	Distressed Oak NEW		292121755	Distressed Oak NEW						
	292181756	Moonglow NEW		292121756	Moonglow NEW						
	1830012	Old World White		1830018	Old World White						
	1830015	Ornate		1830021	Ornate						
	CWB181855	Shimmer		CWB121855	Shimmer						
	1830013	Slate		1830019	Slate						
	292181757	Sterling NEW		292121757	Sterling NEW						
	1830016	Venetian		1830022	Venetian						
	292181758	Winterwood NEW		292121758	Winterwood NEW						

Buckingham® | 1 3/8 inch Decorative Traverse Rods & Rings

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	\$47.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

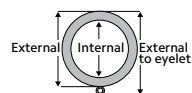
AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE	DEALER COST
Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.	\$520.00

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
NEW Buckingham Assembled Set with slides	93677701	Aged Gold	NEW Buckingham Assembled Set with wheeled Ripplefold™ carriers	93678701	Aged Gold
	93677709	Black Gold		93678709	Black Gold
	93677753	Camden NEW		93678753	Camden NEW
	93677754	Castle Rock NEW		93678754	Castle Rock NEW
	93677751	Cottage White		93678751	Cottage White
	93677856	Dark Walnut		93678856	Dark Walnut
	93677755	Distressed Oak NEW		93678755	Distressed Oak NEW
	93677756	Moonglow NEW		93678756	Moonglow NEW
	93677791	Old World White		93678791	Old World White
	93677805	Ornate		93678805	Ornate
	93677855	Shimmer		93678855	Shimmer
	93677749	Slate		93678749	Slate
	93677757	Sterling NEW		93678757	Sterling NEW
	93677131	Venetian		93678131	Venetian
	93677758	Winterwood NEW		93678758	Winterwood NEW

For ordering guidelines see page 82.

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	\$9.30

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Ring with eyelet 1 per bag	CWB600701	Aged Gold	NEW Transitional Ring with eyelet 1 per bag	292603701	Aged Gold
	1831248	Black Gold		292603709	Black Gold
	292600753	Camden NEW		292603753	Camden NEW
	292600754	Castle Rock NEW		292603754	Castle Rock NEW
	292600751	Cottage White		292603751	Cottage White
	CWB600856	Dark Walnut		292603856	Dark Walnut
	292600755	Distressed Oak NEW		292603755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292600756	Moonglow NEW		292603756	Moonglow NEW
	1831243	Old World White		292603791	Old World White
	1831246	Ornate		292603805	Ornate
	CWB600855	Shimmer		292603855	Shimmer
	1831244	Slate		292603749	Slate
	292600757	Sterling NEW		292603757	Sterling NEW
	1831247	Venetian		292603131	Venetian
	292600758	Winterwood NEW		292603758	Winterwood NEW



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted. ** Assembled sets do not include finials. Additional rings/slides can be ordered at a charge. Otherwise, a standard set includes 4 rings/slides per foot.


Buckingham® | 1 3/8 inch Brackets & Accessories

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	\$25.13


ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Bracket 3 1/2" return  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 5 1/4" Height (B): 3 3/4" Width (C): 7/8" (D): 3" Return (E): 3 1/2"	CWB502701	Aged Gold
	1830214	Black Gold
	292502753	Camden NEW
	292502754	Castle Rock NEW
	292502751	Cottage White
	CWB502856	Dark Walnut
	292502755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292502756	Moonglow NEW
	1830203	Old World White
	1830212	Ornate
	CWB502855	Shimmer
	1830210	Slate
	292502757	Sterling NEW
	1830213	Venetian
	292502758	Winterwood NEW

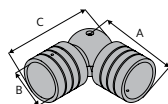
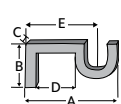
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Bracket 6" return  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 7 5/8" Height (B): 4" Width (C): 7/8" (D): 4 3/4" Return (E): 6"	CWB503701	Aged Gold
	1830230	Black Gold
	292503753	Camden NEW
	292503754	Castle Rock NEW
	292503751	Cottage White
	CWB503856	Dark Walnut
	292503755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292503756	Moonglow NEW
	1830215	Old World White
	1830228	Ornate
	CWB503855	Shimmer
	1830226	Slate
	292503757	Sterling NEW
	1830229	Venetian
	292503758	Winterwood NEW

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	\$38.89

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Transitional Bracket 3 1/2" return  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 5 5/16" Height (B): 3 5/8" Width (C): 1" (D): 2 5/8" Return (E): 3 1/2"	292506701	Aged Gold
	292506709	Black Gold
	292506753	Camden NEW
	292506754	Castle Rock NEW
	292506751	Cottage White
	292506856	Dark Walnut
	292506755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292506756	Moonglow NEW
	292506791	Old World White
	292506805	Ornate
	292506855	Shimmer
	292506749	Slate
	292506757	Sterling NEW
	292506131	Venetian
	292506758	Winterwood NEW

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	\$25.13

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
1 3/8 inch Swivel Socket  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Length to Center (A): 2 3/8" Height (B): 1 3/8" Full Length (C): 3 3/16"	5606701	Aged Gold
	5606709	Black Gold
	5606753	Camden NEW
	5606754	Castle Rock NEW
	5606751	Cottage White
	5606856	Dark Walnut
	5606755	Distressed Oak NEW
	5606756	Moonglow NEW
	5606791	Old World White
	5606805	Ornate
	5606855	Shimmer
	5606749	Slate
	5606757	Sterling NEW
	5606131	Venetian
	5606758	Winterwood NEW

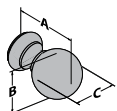


Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product. *Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

Buckingham® | 2 inch Finials

for 2 inch Buckingham® Poles & Estate™ Traverse Rods

UNIT OF MEASURE			DEALER COST		
PAIR			\$106.65		
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Aston			Carrington		
 <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 3½" Height (B): 3⅛" Width (C): 3⅛"</p>	292179701	Aged Gold	 <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 4" Height (B): 3" Width (C): 3"</p>	292184701	Aged Gold
	292179709	Black Gold		292184709	Black Gold
	292179753	Camden NEW		292184753	Camden NEW
	292179754	Castle Rock NEW		292184754	Castle Rock NEW
	292179751	Cottage White		292184751	Cottage White
	292179856	Dark Walnut		292184856	Dark Walnut
	292179755	Distressed Oak NEW		292184755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292179756	Moonglow NEW		292184756	Moonglow NEW
	292179791	Old World White		292184791	Old World White
	292179805	Ornate		292184805	Ornate
	292179855	Shimmer		292184855	Shimmer
	292179749	Slate		292184749	Slate
292179757	Sterling NEW	292184757	Sterling NEW		
292179131	Venetian	292184131	Venetian		
292179758	Winterwood NEW	292184758	Winterwood NEW		
Concord			Davenport		
 <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 3⅛" Height (B): 3⅜" Width (C): 3⅜"</p>	292185701	Aged Gold	 <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 5¼" Height (B): 3" Width (C): 3"</p>	292186701	Aged Gold
	292185709	Black Gold		292186709	Black Gold
	292185753	Camden NEW		292186753	Camden NEW
	292185754	Castle Rock NEW		292186754	Castle Rock NEW
	292185751	Cottage White		292186751	Cottage White
	292185856	Dark Walnut		292186856	Dark Walnut
	292185755	Distressed Oak NEW		292186755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292185756	Moonglow NEW		292186756	Moonglow NEW
	292185791	Old World White		292186791	Old World White
	292185805	Ornate		292186805	Ornate
	292185855	Shimmer		292186855	Shimmer
	292185749	Slate		292186749	Slate
292185757	Sterling NEW	292186757	Sterling NEW		
292185131	Venetian	292186131	Venetian		
292185758	Winterwood NEW	292186758	Winterwood NEW		
Hamilton			Harper		
 <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 6" Height (B): 4⅜" Width (C): 4⅜"</p>	292187701	Aged Gold	 <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 2½" Height (B): 3⅝" Width (C): 3⅝"</p>	292188701	Aged Gold
	292187709	Black Gold		292188709	Black Gold
	292187753	Camden NEW		292188753	Camden NEW
	292187754	Castle Rock NEW		292188754	Castle Rock NEW
	292187751	Cottage White		292188751	Cottage White
	292187856	Dark Walnut		292188856	Dark Walnut
	292187755	Distressed Oak NEW		292188755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292187756	Moonglow NEW		292188756	Moonglow NEW
	292187791	Old World White		292188791	Old World White
	292187805	Ornate		292188805	Ornate
	292187855	Shimmer		292188855	Shimmer
	292187749	Slate		292188749	Slate
292187757	Sterling NEW	292188757	Sterling NEW		
292187131	Venetian	292188131	Venetian		
292187758	Winterwood NEW	292188758	Winterwood NEW		








Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

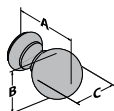
*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

Buckingham® | 2 inch Finials

for 2 inch Buckingham® Poles & Estate™ Traverse Rods

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PAIR	\$106.65

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
 <p>Larkin</p> <p>DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i></p> <p>Depth (A): 3½" Height (B): 3⅞" Width (C): 3⅞"</p>	292189701	Aged Gold	 <p>Oxford</p> <p>DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i></p> <p>Depth (A): 3" Height (B): 3½" Width (C): 3½"</p>	292190701	Aged Gold
	292189709	Black Gold		292190709	Black Gold
	292189753	Camden NEW		292190753	Camden NEW
	292189754	Castle Rock NEW		292190754	Castle Rock NEW
	292189751	Cottage White		292190751	Cottage White
	292189856	Dark Walnut		292190856	Dark Walnut
	292189755	Distressed Oak NEW		292190755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292189756	Moonglow NEW		292190756	Moonglow NEW
	292189791	Old World White		292190791	Old World White
	292189805	Ornate		292190805	Ornate
	292189855	Shimmer		292190855	Shimmer
	292189749	Slate		292190749	Slate
	292189757	Sterling NEW		292190757	Sterling NEW
	292189131	Venetian		292190131	Venetian
292189758	Winterwood NEW	292190758	Winterwood NEW		
 <p>Stamford</p> <p>DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i></p> <p>Depth (A): 4¼" Height (B): 3¼" Width (C): 3¼"</p>	292191701	Aged Gold	 <p>Icarus</p> <p>DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i></p> <p>Depth (A): 7¾" Height (B): 3¾" Width (C): 3¾"</p>	1829652	Aged Gold
	292191709	Black Gold		1829667	Black Gold
	292191753	Camden NEW		292105753	Camden NEW
	292191754	Castle Rock NEW		292105754	Castle Rock NEW
	292191751	Cottage White		292105751	Cottage White
	292191856	Dark Walnut		1829655	Dark Walnut
	292191755	Distressed Oak NEW		292105755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292191756	Moonglow NEW		292105756	Moonglow NEW
	292191791	Old World White		1829661	Old World White
	292191805	Ornate		1829664	Ornate
	292191855	Shimmer		1829654	Shimmer
	292191749	Slate		1829662	Slate
	292191757	Sterling NEW		292105757	Sterling NEW
	292191131	Venetian		1829665	Venetian
292191758	Winterwood NEW	292105758	Winterwood NEW		
 <p>Wave</p> <p>DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i></p> <p>Depth (A): 7" Height (B): 3" Width (C): 3"</p>	1829669	Aged Gold	 <p>Berkshire</p> <p>DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i></p> <p>Depth (A): 6½" Height (B): 2¾" Width (C): 2¾"</p>	1829694	Aged Gold
	1829692	Black Gold		1829707	Black Gold
	292109753	Camden NEW		292104753	Camden NEW
	292109754	Castle Rock NEW		292104754	Castle Rock NEW
	292109751	Cottage White		292104751	Cottage White
	1829672	Dark Walnut		1829697	Dark Walnut
	292109755	Distressed Oak NEW		292104755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292109756	Moonglow NEW		292104756	Moonglow NEW
	1829687	Old World White		1829702	Old World White
	1829690	Ornate		1829705	Ornate
	1829671	Shimmer		1829696	Shimmer
	1829688	Slate		1829703	Slate
	292109757	Sterling NEW		292104757	Sterling NEW
	1829691	Venetian		1829706	Venetian
292109758	Winterwood NEW	292104758	Winterwood NEW		






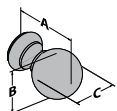
Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

Buckingham® | 2 inch Finials

for 2 inch Buckingham® Poles & Estate™ Traverse Rods

UNIT OF MEASURE			DEALER COST		
PAIR			\$106.65		
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Twisted Ball  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 5¾" Height (B): 3½" Width (C): 3½"	CWB107701	Aged Gold	Windsor  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 7½" Height (B): 4" Width (C): 4"	CWB208701	Aged Gold
	1829803	Black Gold		1829849	Black Gold
	292107753	Camden NEW		292208753	Camden NEW
	292107754	Castle Rock NEW		292208754	Castle Rock NEW
	292107751	Cottage White		292208751	Cottage White
	CWB107856	Dark Walnut		CWB208856	Dark Walnut
	292107755	Distressed Oak NEW		292208755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292107756	Moonglow NEW		292208756	Moonglow NEW
	1829798	Old World White		1829844	Old World White
	1829801	Ornate		1829847	Ornate
	CWB107855	Shimmer		CWB208855	Shimmer
	1829799	Slate		1829845	Slate
	292107757	Sterling NEW		292208757	Sterling NEW
1829802	Venetian	1829848	Venetian		
292107758	Winterwood NEW	292208758	Winterwood NEW		
Onion Dome  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 5½" Height (B): 4½" Width (C): 4½"	CWB222701	Aged Gold	Leaf Dance  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 7½" Height (B): 6" Width (C): 2½"	CWB223701	Aged Gold
	1829879	Black Gold		1829885	Black Gold
	292222753	Camden NEW		292223753	Camden NEW
	292222754	Castle Rock NEW		292223754	Castle Rock NEW
	292222751	Cottage White		292223751	Cottage White
	CWB222856	Dark Walnut		CWB223856	Dark Walnut
	292222755	Distressed Oak NEW		292223755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292222756	Moonglow NEW		292223756	Moonglow NEW
	1829872	Old World White		1829880	Old World White
	1829875	Ornate		1829883	Ornate
	CWB222855	Shimmer		CWB223855	Shimmer
	1829873	Slate		1829881	Slate
	292222757	Sterling NEW		292223757	Sterling NEW
1829878	Venetian	1829884	Venetian		
292222758	Winterwood NEW	292223758	Winterwood NEW		
Pineacanthus  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 7" Height (B): 3½" Width (C): 3½"	CWB228701	Aged Gold	Wood Ball  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 5¼" Height (B): 3¾" Width (C): 3¾"	CWB559701	Aged Gold
	1829891	Black Gold		1829897	Black Gold
	292228753	Camden NEW		292559753	Camden NEW
	292228754	Castle Rock NEW		292559754	Castle Rock NEW
	292228751	Cottage White		292559751	Cottage White
	CWB228856	Dark Walnut		CWB559856	Dark Walnut
	292228755	Distressed Oak NEW		292559755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292228756	Moonglow NEW		292559756	Moonglow NEW
	1829886	Old World White		1829892	Old World White
	1829889	Ornate		1829895	Ornate
	CWB228855	Shimmer		CWB559855	Shimmer
	1829887	Slate		1829893	Slate
	292228757	Sterling NEW		292559757	Sterling NEW
1829890	Venetian	1829896	Venetian		
292228758	Winterwood NEW	292559758	Winterwood NEW		






Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

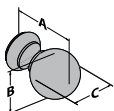
*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

Buckingham® | 2 inch Finials

for 2 inch Buckingham® Poles & Estate™ Traverse Rods

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PAIR	\$106.65





ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Empress  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 6" Height (B): 3½" Width (C): 3½"	CWB900701	Aged Gold	Cross Geometric  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 6" Height (B): 4" Width (C): 4"	CWB903701	Aged Gold
	1829903	Black Gold		1829909	Black Gold
	292900753	Camden NEW		292903753	Camden NEW
	292900754	Castle Rock NEW		292903754	Castle Rock NEW
	292900751	Cottage White		292903751	Cottage White
	CWB900856	Dark Walnut		CWB903856	Dark Walnut
	292900755	Distressed Oak NEW		292903755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292900756	Moonglow NEW		292903756	Moonglow NEW
	1829898	Old World White		1829904	Old World White
	1829901	Ornate		1829907	Ornate
	CWB900855	Shimmer		CWB903855	Shimmer
	1829899	Slate		1829905	Slate
	292900757	Sterling NEW		292903757	Sterling NEW
	1829902	Venetian		1829908	Venetian
292900758	Winterwood NEW	292903758	Winterwood NEW		
Regal  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 6½" Height (B): 4" Width (C): 4"	CWB908701	Aged Gold			
	1829921	Black Gold			
	292908753	Camden NEW			
	292908754	Castle Rock NEW			
	292908751	Cottage White			
	CWB908856	Dark Walnut			
	292908755	Distressed Oak NEW			
	292908756	Moonglow NEW			
	1829916	Old World White			
	1829919	Ornate			
	CWB908855	Shimmer			
	1829917	Slate			
	292908757	Sterling NEW			
	1829920	Venetian			
292908758	Winterwood NEW				

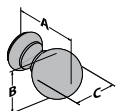


Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
 *Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

Buckingham® | 2 inch Endcaps

for 2 inch Buckingham® Poles & Estate™ Traverse Rods

UNIT OF MEASURE			DEALER COST		
PAIR			\$36.44		
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 1¼" Height (B): 2½" Width (C): 2½"			Rope  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 1¼" Height (B): 2¾" Width (C): 2¾"		
	CWB701701	Aged Gold		CWB930701	Aged Gold
	1829969	Black Gold		1829975	Black Gold
	292701753	Camden NEW		292930753	Camden NEW
	292701754	Castle Rock NEW		292930754	Castle Rock NEW
	292701751	Cottage White		292930751	Cottage White
	CWB701856	Dark Walnut		CWB930856	Dark Walnut
	292701755	Distressed Oak NEW		292930755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292701756	Moonglow NEW		292930756	Moonglow NEW
	1829964	Old World White		1829970	Old World White
	1829967	Ornate		1829973	Ornate
	CWB701855	Shimmer		CWB930855	Shimmer
	1829965	Slate		1829971	Slate
	292701757	Sterling NEW		292930757	Sterling NEW
	1829968	Venetian		1829974	Venetian
	292701758	Winterwood NEW		292930758	Winterwood NEW
Cross Geometric  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 1¼" Height (B): 2¾" Width (C): 2¾"			Leaf  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 1¼" Height (B): 2¾" Width (C): 2¾"		
	CWB940701	Aged Gold		CWB941701	Aged Gold
	1829981	Black Gold		1829987	Black Gold
	292940753	Camden NEW		292941753	Camden NEW
	292940754	Castle Rock NEW		292941754	Castle Rock NEW
	292940751	Cottage White		292941751	Cottage White
	CWB940856	Dark Walnut		CWB941856	Dark Walnut
	292940755	Distressed Oak NEW		292941755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292940756	Moonglow NEW		292941756	Moonglow NEW
	1829976	Old World White		1829982	Old World White
	1829979	Ornate		1829985	Ornate
	CWB940855	Shimmer		CWB941855	Shimmer
	1829977	Slate		1829983	Slate
	292940757	Sterling NEW		292941757	Sterling NEW
	1829980	Venetian		1829986	Venetian
	292940758	Winterwood NEW		292941758	Winterwood NEW



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

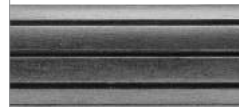
Buckingham® | 2 inch Wood Poles

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	\$79.39

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth 4 foot	CWB142701	Aged Gold
	1830029	Black Gold
	292142753	Camden NEW
	292142754	Castle Rock NEW
	292142751	Cottage White
	CWB142856	Dark Walnut
	292142755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292142756	Moonglow NEW
	1830024	Old World White
	1830027	Ornate
	CWB142855	Shimmer
	1830025	Slate
	292142757	Sterling NEW
	1830028	Venetian
	292142758	Winterwood NEW



ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted 4 foot	CWB140701	Aged Gold
	1830063	Black Gold
	292140753	Camden NEW
	292140754	Castle Rock NEW
	292140751	Cottage White
	CWB140856	Dark Walnut
	292140755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292140756	Moonglow NEW
	1830058	Old World White
	1830061	Ornate
	CWB140855	Shimmer
	1830059	Slate
	292140757	Sterling NEW
	1830062	Venetian
	292140758	Winterwood NEW



UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	\$106.65

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth 6 foot	CWB162701	Aged Gold
	1830035	Black Gold
	292162753	Camden NEW
	292162754	Castle Rock NEW
	292162751	Cottage White
	CWB162856	Dark Walnut
	292162755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292162756	Moonglow NEW
	1830030	Old World White
	1830033	Ornate
	CWB162855	Shimmer
	1830031	Slate
	292162757	Sterling NEW
	1830034	Venetian
	292162758	Winterwood NEW



ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted 6 foot	CWB160701	Aged Gold
	1830069	Black Gold
	292160753	Camden NEW
	292160754	Castle Rock NEW
	292160751	Cottage White
	CWB160856	Dark Walnut
	292160755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292160756	Moonglow NEW
	1830064	Old World White
	1830067	Ornate
	CWB160855	Shimmer
	1830065	Slate
	292160757	Sterling NEW
	1830068	Venetian
	292160758	Winterwood NEW



*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

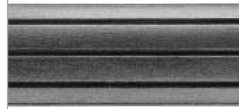
Buckingham® | 2 inch Wood Poles

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	\$138.65

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth 8 foot	CWB182701	Aged Gold
	1830051	Black Gold
	292182753	Camden NEW
	292182754	Castle Rock NEW
	292182751	Cottage White
	CWB182856	Dark Walnut
	292182755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292182756	Moonglow NEW
	1830046	Old World White
	1830049	Ornate
	CWB182855	Shimmer
	1830047	Slate
	292182757	Sterling NEW
	1830050	Venetian
	292182758	Winterwood NEW



ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted 8 foot	CWB180701	Aged Gold
	1830075	Black Gold
	292180753	Camden NEW
	292180754	Castle Rock NEW
	292180751	Cottage White
	CWB180856	Dark Walnut
	292180755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292180756	Moonglow NEW
	1830070	Old World White
	1830073	Ornate
	CWB180855	Shimmer
	1830071	Slate
	292180757	Sterling NEW
	1830074	Venetian
	292180758	Winterwood NEW



UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	\$207.38

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth 12 foot	CWB122701	Aged Gold
	1830057	Black Gold
	292122753	Camden NEW
	292122754	Castle Rock NEW
	292122751	Cottage White
	CWB122856	Dark Walnut
	292122755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292122756	Moonglow NEW
	1830052	Old World White
	1830055	Ornate
	CWB122855	Shimmer
	1830053	Slate
	292122757	Sterling NEW
	1830056	Venetian
	292122758	Winterwood NEW



ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted 12 foot	CWB120701	Aged Gold
	1830081	Black Gold
	292120753	Camden NEW
	292120754	Castle Rock NEW
	292120751	Cottage White
	CWB120856	Dark Walnut
	292120755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292120756	Moonglow NEW
	1830076	Old World White
	1830079	Ornate
	CWB120855	Shimmer
	1830077	Slate
	292120757	Sterling NEW
	1830080	Venetian
	292120758	Winterwood NEW




Buckingham® | Estate™ 2 inch Decorative Traverse Rods

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	\$84.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.	\$520.00
--	----------

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Buckingham Assembled Set with decorative rings 	93670701	Aged Gold
	93670709	Black Gold
	93670753	Camden NEW
	93670754	Castle Rock NEW
	93670751	Cottage White
	93670856	Dark Walnut
	93670755	Distressed Oak NEW
	93670756	Moonglow NEW
	93670791	Old World White
	93670805	Ornate
	93670855	Shimmer
	93670749	Slate
	93670757	Sterling NEW
	93670131	Venetian
	93670758	Winterwood NEW



For ordering guidelines see page 82.

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	\$56.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.	\$520.00
--	----------

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Buckingham Assembled Set with slides 	93675701	Aged Gold	Buckingham Assembled Set with wheeled Ripplefold™ carriers 	93676701	Aged Gold
	93675709	Black Gold		93676709	Black Gold
	93675753	Camden NEW		93676753	Camden NEW
	93675754	Castle Rock NEW		93676754	Castle Rock NEW
	93675751	Cottage White		93676751	Cottage White
	93675856	Dark Walnut		93676856	Dark Walnut
	93675755	Distressed Oak NEW		93676755	Distressed Oak NEW
	93675756	Moonglow NEW		93676756	Moonglow NEW
	93675791	Old World White		93676791	Old World White
	93675805	Ornate		93676805	Ornate
	93675855	Shimmer		93676855	Shimmer
	93675749	Slate		93676749	Slate
	93675757	Sterling NEW		93676757	Sterling NEW
	93675131	Venetian		93676131	Venetian
	93675758	Winterwood NEW		93676758	Winterwood NEW

For ordering guidelines see page 82.

*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

** Assembled sets do not include finials. Additional rings/slides can be ordered at a charge. Otherwise, a standard set includes 4 rings/slides per foot.


Buckingham® | 2 inch Rings


UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	\$12.95

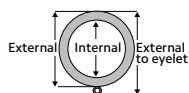
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted Ring with eyelet 1 per bag  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Internal: 2½" External: 3¾" External to eyelet: 4¼"	CWB601701	Aged Gold
	1831280	Black Gold
	292601753	Camden NEW
	292601754	Castle Rock NEW
	292601751	Cottage White
	CWB601856	Dark Walnut
	292601755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292601756	Moonglow NEW
	1831275	Old World White
	1831278	Ornate
	CWB601855	Shimmer
	1831276	Slate
	292601757	Sterling NEW
	1831279	Venetian
	292601758	Winterwood NEW

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Rope Ring with eyelet 1 per bag  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Internal: 2¼" External: 3¾" External to eyelet: 4¾"	CWB927701	Aged Gold
	1831292	Black Gold
	292927753	Camden NEW
	292927754	Castle Rock NEW
	292927751	Cottage White
	CWB927856	Dark Walnut
	292927755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292927756	Moonglow NEW
	1831287	Old World White
	1831290	Ornate
	CWB927855	Shimmer
	1831288	Slate
	292927757	Sterling NEW
	1831291	Venetian
	292927758	Winterwood NEW

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
PIECE	\$12.95	10 PC BOX	\$9.98	\$13.86

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Transitional Ring with eyelet 1 per bag  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Internal: 2¼" External: 4" External to eyelet: 4¾"	292604701	Aged Gold
	292604709	Black Gold
	292604753	Camden NEW
	292604754	Castle Rock NEW
	292604751	Cottage White
	292604856	Dark Walnut
	292604755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292604756	Moonglow NEW
	292604791	Old World White
	292604805	Ornate
	292604855	Shimmer
	292604749	Slate
	292604757	Sterling NEW
	292604131	Venetian
	292604758	Winterwood NEW


ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Estate™ Decorative Ring use with ball bearing slides 9680025  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 2" Height (B): 2¾" Width (C): ⅞"	5530701	Aged Gold
	1831358	Black Gold
	5530753	Camden NEW
	5530754	Castle Rock NEW
	5530751	Cottage White
	5530856	Dark Walnut
	5530755	Distressed Oak NEW
	5530756	Moonglow NEW
	1831353	Old World White
	1831356	Ornate
	5530855	Shimmer
	1831354	Slate
	5530757	Sterling NEW
	1831357	Venetian
	5530758	Winterwood NEW



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
 *Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

Buckingham® | 2 inch Brackets

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	\$43.85

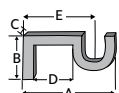
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>Rope 3 3/8" return</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 5 3/4" Height (B): 4 5/8" Width (C): 1 1/2" (D): 2 1/2" Return (E): 3 5/8"</p>	CWB917701	Aged Gold
	1830249	Black Gold
	292917753	Camden NEW
	292917754	Castle Rock NEW
	292917751	Cottage White
	CWB917856	Dark Walnut
	292917755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292917756	Moonglow NEW
	1830244	Old World White
	1830247	Ornate
	CWB917855	Shimmer
	1830245	Slate
	292917757	Sterling NEW
	1830248	Venetian
	292917758	Winterwood NEW

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>Leaf 4 1/2" return</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 6" Height (B): 4 1/2" Width (C): 1 3/8" (D): 2 1/2" Return (E): 4 1/2"</p>	CWB943701	Aged Gold
	1830222	Black Gold
	292943753	Camden NEW
	292943754	Castle Rock NEW
	292943751	Cottage White
	CWB943856	Dark Walnut
	292943755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292943756	Moonglow NEW
	1830250	Old World White
	1830220	Ornate
	CWB943855	Shimmer
	1830251	Slate
	292943757	Sterling NEW
	1830221	Venetian
	292943758	Winterwood NEW

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	\$28.32

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>Bracket 3 1/2" return</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 5 5/8" Height (B): 4 3/4" Width (C): 1" (D): 2 1/2" Return (E): 3 1/2"</p>	CWB500701	Aged Gold
	1830236	Black Gold
	292500753	Camden NEW
	292500754	Castle Rock NEW
	292500751	Cottage White
	CWB500856	Dark Walnut
	292500755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292500756	Moonglow NEW
	1830231	Old World White
	1830234	Ornate
	CWB500855	Shimmer
	1830232	Slate
	292500757	Sterling NEW
	1830235	Venetian
	292500758	Winterwood NEW

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>Bracket 6" return</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 8" Height (B): 4 3/4" Width (C): 1" (D): 4 3/4" Return (E): 6"</p>	CWB501701	Aged Gold
	1830243	Black Gold
	292501753	Camden NEW
	292501754	Castle Rock NEW
	292501751	Cottage White
	CWB501856	Dark Walnut
	292501755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292501756	Moonglow NEW
	1830237	Old World White
	1830240	Ornate
	CWB501855	Shimmer
	1830238	Slate
	292501757	Sterling NEW
	1830241	Venetian
	292501758	Winterwood NEW



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
 *Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

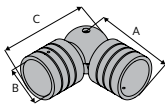
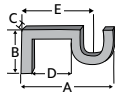
Buckingham® | 2 inch Bracket & Accessories

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	\$43.85

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>NEW</p> <p>Transitional Bracket</p> <p>3½" return</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below</p> <p>Depth (A): 5¾"</p> <p>Height (B): 4⅝"</p> <p>Width (C): 1"</p> <p>(D): 2⅜"</p> <p>Return (E): 3½"</p>	292507701	Aged Gold
	292507709	Black Gold
	292507753	Camden NEW
	292507754	Castle Rock NEW
	292507751	Cottage White
	292507856	Dark Walnut
	292507755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292507756	Moonglow NEW
	292507791	Old World White
	292507805	Ornate
	292507855	Shimmer
	292507749	Slate
	292507757	Sterling NEW
	292507131	Venetian
	292507758	Winterwood NEW

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	\$31.40

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>2 inch Swivel Socket</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below</p> <p>Length to Center (A): 3⅝"</p> <p>Height (B): 2⅛"</p> <p>Full Length (C): 4⅞"</p>	CWB5506701	Aged Gold
	1829999	Black Gold
	5506753	Camden NEW
	5506754	Castle Rock NEW
	5506751	Cottage White
	CWB5506856	Dark Walnut
	5506755	Distressed Oak NEW
	5506756	Moonglow NEW
	1829994	Old World White
	1829997	Ornate
	CWB5506855	Shimmer
	1829995	Slate
	5506757	Sterling NEW
	1829998	Venetian
	5506758	Winterwood NEW



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

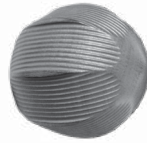
Buckingham® | 3 inch Finials


for 3 inch Buckingham® Poles


UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PAIR	\$150.50


ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>Aston</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 5" Height (B): 4 3/8" Width (C): 4 3/8"</p>	292192701	Aged Gold
	292192709	Black Gold
	292192753	Camden NEW
	292192754	Castle Rock NEW
	292192751	Cottage White
	292192856	Dark Walnut
	292192755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292192756	Moonglow NEW
	292192791	Old World White
	292192805	Ornate
	292192855	Shimmer
	292192749	Slate
	292192757	Sterling NEW
	292192131	Venetian
	292192758	Winterwood NEW

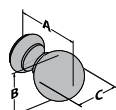
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>Carrington</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 5 1/2" Height (B): 4" Width (C): 4"</p>	292193701	Aged Gold
	292193709	Black Gold
	292193753	Camden NEW
	292193754	Castle Rock NEW
	292193751	Cottage White
	292193856	Dark Walnut
	292193755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292193756	Moonglow NEW
	292193791	Old World White
	292193805	Ornate
	292193855	Shimmer
	292193749	Slate
	292193757	Sterling NEW
	292193131	Venetian
	292193758	Winterwood NEW

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>Concord</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 4 3/4" Height (B): 5" Width (C): 5"</p>	292194701	Aged Gold
	292194709	Black Gold
	292194753	Camden NEW
	292194754	Castle Rock NEW
	292194751	Cottage White
	292194856	Dark Walnut
	292194755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292194756	Moonglow NEW
	292194791	Old World White
	292194805	Ornate
	292194855	Shimmer
	292194749	Slate
	292194757	Sterling NEW
	292194131	Venetian
	292194758	Winterwood NEW

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>Davenport</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 7 3/4" Height (B): 4 3/8" Width (C): 4 3/8"</p>	292195701	Aged Gold
	292195709	Black Gold
	292195753	Camden NEW
	292195754	Castle Rock NEW
	292195751	Cottage White
	292195856	Dark Walnut
	292195755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292195756	Moonglow NEW
	292195791	Old World White
	292195805	Ornate
	292195855	Shimmer
	292195749	Slate
	292195757	Sterling NEW
	292195131	Venetian
	292195758	Winterwood NEW

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>Hamilton</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 6 3/4" Height (B): 6" Width (C): 6"</p>	292196701	Aged Gold
	292196709	Black Gold
	292196753	Camden NEW
	292196754	Castle Rock NEW
	292196751	Cottage White
	292196856	Dark Walnut
	292196755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292196756	Moonglow NEW
	292196791	Old World White
	292196805	Ornate
	292196855	Shimmer
	292196749	Slate
	292196757	Sterling NEW
	292196131	Venetian
	292196758	Winterwood NEW

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>Harper</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 3 1/2" Height (B): 5 1/4" Width (C): 5 1/4"</p>	292197701	Aged Gold
	292197709	Black Gold
	292197753	Camden NEW
	292197754	Castle Rock NEW
	292197751	Cottage White
	292197856	Dark Walnut
	292197755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292197756	Moonglow NEW
	292197791	Old World White
	292197805	Ornate
	292197855	Shimmer
	292197749	Slate
	292197757	Sterling NEW
	292197131	Venetian
	292197758	Winterwood NEW



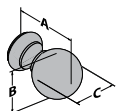
Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

Buckingham® | 3 inch Finials

for 3 inch Buckingham® Poles

UNIT OF MEASURE		DEALER COST	
PAIR		\$150.50	
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	
Larkin  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 4½" Height (B): 4⅞" Width (C): 4⅞"	292198701	Aged Gold	Oxford  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 4½" Height (B): 5⅜" Width (C): 5⅜"
	292198709	Black Gold	
	292198753	Camden NEW	
	292198754	Castle Rock NEW	
	292198751	Cottage White	
	292198856	Dark Walnut	
	292198755	Distressed Oak NEW	
	292198756	Moonglow NEW	
	292198791	Old World White	
	292198805	Ornate	
	292198855	Shimmer	
	292198749	Slate	
292198757	Sterling NEW		
292198131	Venetian		
292198758	Winterwood NEW		
Stamford  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 5⅝" Height (B): 4⅜" Width (C): 4⅜"	292200701	Aged Gold	Wood Ball  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 6½" Height (B): 4½" Width (C): 4½"
	292200709	Black Gold	
	292200753	Camden NEW	
	292200754	Castle Rock NEW	
	292200751	Cottage White	
	292200856	Dark Walnut	
	292200755	Distressed Oak NEW	
	292200756	Moonglow NEW	
	292200791	Old World White	
	292200805	Ornate	
	292200855	Shimmer	
	292200749	Slate	
292200757	Sterling NEW		
292200131	Venetian		
292200758	Winterwood NEW		
Berkshire  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 8" Height (B): 3¾" Width (C): 3¾"	1829757	Aged Gold	Cross Geometric  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 7⅞" Height (B): 5½" Width (C): 5⅞"
	1829770	Black Gold	
	292117753	Camden NEW	
	292117754	Castle Rock NEW	
	292117751	Cottage White	
	1829760	Dark Walnut	
	292117755	Distressed Oak NEW	
	292117756	Moonglow NEW	
	1829765	Old World White	
	1829768	Ornate	
	1829759	Shimmer	
	1829766	Slate	
292117757	Sterling NEW		
1829769	Venetian		
292117758	Winterwood NEW		
18299701	Aged Gold	CWB254701 Aged Gold 1829951 Black Gold 292254753 Camden NEW 292254754 Castle Rock NEW 292254751 Cottage White CWB254856 Dark Walnut 292254755 Distressed Oak NEW 292254756 Moonglow NEW 1829946 Old World White 1829949 Ornate CWB254855 Shimmer 1829947 Slate 292254757 Sterling NEW 1829950 Venetian 292254758 Winterwood NEW	
292199709	Black Gold		
292199753	Camden NEW		
292199754	Castle Rock NEW		
292199751	Cottage White		
292199856	Dark Walnut		
292199755	Distressed Oak NEW		
292199756	Moonglow NEW		
292199791	Old World White		
292199805	Ornate		
292199855	Shimmer		
292199749	Slate		
292199757	Sterling NEW		
292199131	Venetian		
292199758	Winterwood NEW		
1829927	Black Gold	CWB115701 Aged Gold 1829927 Black Gold 292115753 Camden NEW 292115754 Castle Rock NEW 292115751 Cottage White CWB115856 Dark Walnut 292115755 Distressed Oak NEW 292115756 Moonglow NEW 1829922 Old World White 1829925 Ornate CWB115855 Shimmer 1829923 Slate 292115757 Sterling NEW 1829926 Venetian 292115758 Winterwood NEW	
292115753	Camden NEW		
292115754	Castle Rock NEW		
292115751	Cottage White		
292115755	Distressed Oak NEW		
292115756	Moonglow NEW		
1829922	Old World White		
1829925	Ornate		
1829923	Slate		
292115757	Sterling NEW		
1829926	Venetian		
292115758	Winterwood NEW		



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

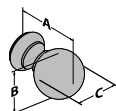
Buckingham® | 3 inch Finials

for 3 inch Buckingham® Poles

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PAIR	\$150.50

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Leaf Dance  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 9½" Height (B): 7¾" Width (C): 3¾"	CWB116701	Aged Gold
	1829939	Black Gold
	292116753	Camden NEW
	292116754	Castle Rock NEW
	292116751	Cottage White
	CWB116856	Dark Walnut
	292116755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292116756	Moonglow NEW
	1829928	Old World White
	1829937	Ornate
	CWB116855	Shimmer
	1829929	Slate
	292116757	Sterling NEW
	1829938	Venetian
292116758	Winterwood NEW	
Windsor  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 9" Height (B): 5¼" Width (C): 5¼"	CWB250701	Aged Gold
	1829945	Black Gold
	292250753	Camden NEW
	292250754	Castle Rock NEW
	292250751	Cottage White
	CWB250856	Dark Walnut
	292250755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292250756	Moonglow NEW
	1829940	Old World White
	1829943	Ornate
	CWB250855	Shimmer
	1829941	Slate
	292250757	Sterling NEW
	1829944	Venetian
292250758	Winterwood NEW	
Twisted Ball  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 8" Height (B): 4½" Width (C): 4½"	292258701	Aged Gold
	292258709	Black Gold
	292258753	Camden NEW
	292258754	Castle Rock NEW
	292258751	Cottage White
	292258856	Dark Walnut
	292258755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292258756	Moonglow NEW
	292258791	Old World White
	292258805	Ornate
	292258855	Shimmer
	292258749	Slate
	292258757	Sterling NEW
	292258131	Venetian
292258758	Winterwood NEW	

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Onion Dome  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 7½" Height (B): 5½" Width (C): 5½"	292256701	Aged Gold
	292256709	Black Gold
	292256753	Camden NEW
	292256754	Castle Rock NEW
	292256751	Cottage White
	292256856	Dark Walnut
	292256755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292256756	Moonglow NEW
	292256791	Old World White
	292256805	Ornate
	292256855	Shimmer
	292256749	Slate
	292256757	Sterling NEW
	292256131	Venetian
292256758	Winterwood NEW	
Regal  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 8½" Height (B): 5¼" Width (C): 5¼"	292257701	Aged Gold
	292257709	Black Gold
	292257753	Camden NEW
	292257754	Castle Rock NEW
	292257751	Cottage White
	292257856	Dark Walnut
	292257755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292257756	Moonglow NEW
	292257791	Old World White
	292257805	Ornate
	292257855	Shimmer
	292257749	Slate
	292257757	Sterling NEW
	292257131	Venetian
292257758	Winterwood NEW	





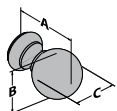
Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
 *Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

Buckingham® | 3 inch Endcaps

for 3 inch Buckingham® Poles

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PAIR	\$52.73


ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 2" Height (B): 4" Width (C): 4"	CWB702701	Aged Gold	Rope  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 2½" Height (B): 4½" Width (C): 4½"	292933701	Aged Gold
	1829993	Black Gold		292933709	Black Gold
	292702753	Camden NEW		292933753	Camden NEW
	292702754	Castle Rock NEW		292933754	Castle Rock NEW
	292702751	Cottage White		292933751	Cottage White
	CWB702856	Dark Walnut		292933856	Dark Walnut
	292702755	Distressed Oak NEW		292933755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292702756	Moonglow NEW		292933756	Moonglow NEW
	1829988	Old World White		292933791	Old World White
	1829991	Ornate		292933805	Ornate
	CWB702855	Shimmer		292933855	Shimmer
	1829989	Slate		292933749	Slate
	292702757	Sterling NEW		292933757	Sterling NEW
1829992	Venetian	292933131	Venetian		
292702758	Winterwood NEW	292933758	Winterwood NEW		
Cross Geometric  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 2" Height (B): 4¼" Width (C): 4¼"	292939701	Aged Gold	Leaf  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 2¼" Height (B): 4½" Width (C): 4½"	292935701	Aged Gold
	292939709	Black Gold		292935709	Black Gold
	292939753	Camden NEW		292935753	Camden NEW
	292939754	Castle Rock NEW		292935754	Castle Rock NEW
	292939751	Cottage White		292935751	Cottage White
	292939856	Dark Walnut		292935856	Dark Walnut
	292939755	Distressed Oak NEW		292935755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292939756	Moonglow NEW		292935756	Moonglow NEW
	292939791	Old World White		292935791	Old World White
	292939805	Ornate		292935805	Ornate
	292939855	Shimmer		292935855	Shimmer
	292939749	Slate		292935749	Slate
	292939757	Sterling NEW		292935757	Sterling NEW
292939131	Venetian	292935131	Venetian		
292939758	Winterwood NEW	292935758	Winterwood NEW		




Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

Buckingham® | 3 inch Poles

UNIT OF MEASURE			DEALER COST		
PIECE			\$116.13		
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth 4 foot 	CWB143701	Aged Gold	Smooth 6 foot 	CWB163701	Aged Gold
	1830087	Black Gold		1830093	Black Gold
	292143753	Camden NEW		292163753	Camden NEW
	292143754	Castle Rock NEW		292163754	Castle Rock NEW
	292143751	Cottage White		292163751	Cottage White
	CWB143856	Dark Walnut		CWB163856	Dark Walnut
	292143755	Distressed Oak NEW		292163755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292143756	Moonglow NEW		292163756	Moonglow NEW
	1830082	Old World White		1830088	Old World White
	1830085	Ornate		1830091	Ornate
	CWB143855	Shimmer		CWB163855	Shimmer
	1830083	Slate		1830089	Slate
	292143757	Sterling NEW		292163757	Sterling NEW
	1830086	Venetian		1830092	Venetian
	292143758	Winterwood NEW		292163758	Winterwood NEW

UNIT OF MEASURE			DEALER COST		
PIECE			\$226.34		
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH			
Smooth 8 foot 	CWB183701	Aged Gold			
	1830099	Black Gold			
	292183753	Camden NEW			
	292183754	Castle Rock NEW			
	292183751	Cottage White			
	CWB183856	Dark Walnut			
	292183755	Distressed Oak NEW			
	292183756	Moonglow NEW			
	1830094	Old World White			
	1830097	Ornate			
	CWB183855	Shimmer			
	1830095	Slate			
	292183757	Sterling NEW			
	1830098	Venetian			
	292183758	Winterwood NEW			

*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.


Buckingham® | 3 inch Rings & Brackets

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	\$21.03


ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Ring with eyelet 1 per bag  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Internal: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " External: 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " External to eyelet: 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	CWB602701	Aged Gold
	1831298	Black Gold
	292602753	Camden NEW
	292602754	Castle Rock NEW
	292602751	Cottage White
	CWB602856	Dark Walnut
	292602755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292602756	Moonglow NEW
	1831293	Old World White
	1831296	Ornate
	CWB602855	Shimmer
	1831294	Slate
	292602757	Sterling NEW
	1831297	Venetian
	292602758	Winterwood NEW

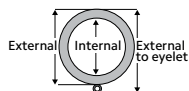
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Transitional Ring with eyelet 1 per bag  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Internal: 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " External: 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ " External to eyelet: 5 $\frac{9}{16}$ "	292605701	Aged Gold
	292605709	Black Gold
	292605753	Camden NEW
	292605754	Castle Rock NEW
	292605751	Cottage White
	292605856	Dark Walnut
	292605755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292605756	Moonglow NEW
	292605791	Old World White
	292605805	Ornate
	292605855	Shimmer
	292605749	Slate
	292605757	Sterling NEW
	292605131	Venetian
	292605758	Winterwood NEW

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	\$37.69

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Bracket 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " return  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Height (B): 5" Width (C): 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (D): 3" Return (E): 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	CWB504701	Aged Gold
	1830298	Black Gold
	292504753	Camden NEW
	292504754	Castle Rock NEW
	292504751	Cottage White
	CWB504856	Dark Walnut
	292504755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292504756	Moonglow NEW
	1830223	Old World White
	1830296	Ornate
	CWB504855	Shimmer
	1830224	Slate
	292504757	Sterling NEW
	1830297	Venetian
	292504758	Winterwood NEW

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	\$40.29

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Bracket 6" return  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 8 $\frac{7}{8}$ " Height (B): 5" Width (C): 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " (D): 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Return (E): 6"	CWB505701	Aged Gold
	1831242	Black Gold
	292505753	Camden NEW
	292505754	Castle Rock NEW
	292505751	Cottage White
	CWB505856	Dark Walnut
	292505755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292505756	Moonglow NEW
	1830299	Old World White
	1830302	Ornate
	CWB505855	Shimmer
	1830300	Slate
	292505757	Sterling NEW
	1830303	Venetian
	292505758	Winterwood NEW



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
 *Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.


Buckingham® | 3 inch Bracket & Scarfholders

Scarfholders for use with 1 3/8 inch and 2 inch Buckingham® Poles

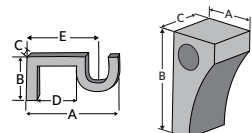
UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	\$58.34

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>NEW</p> <p>Transitional Bracket</p> <p>4 1/2" return</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below</p> <p>Depth (A): 7 7/8"</p> <p>Height (B): 6 1/2"</p> <p>Width (C): 1 1/2"</p> <p>(D): 3"</p> <p>Return (E): 4 1/2"</p>	292508701	Aged Gold
	292508709	Black Gold
	292508753	Camden NEW
	292508754	Castle Rock NEW
	292508751	Cottage White
	292508856	Dark Walnut
	292508755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292508756	Moonglow NEW
	292508791	Old World White
	292508805	Ornate
	292508855	Shimmer
	292508749	Slate
	292508757	Sterling NEW
	292508131	Venetian
	292508758	Winterwood NEW

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	\$94.21

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>Leaf Scroll</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below</p> <p>Depth (A): 4 1/2"</p> <p>Height (B): 9 1/2"</p> <p>Width (C): 3 1/4"</p>	ACA316701	Aged Gold
	1830117	Black Gold
	292316753	Camden NEW
	292316754	Castle Rock NEW
	292316751	Cottage White
	ACA316856	Dark Walnut
	292316755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292316756	Moonglow NEW
	1830112	Old World White
	1830115	Ornate
	ACA316855	Shimmer
	1830113	Slate
	292316757	Sterling NEW
	1830116	Venetian
	292316758	Winterwood NEW

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>Scroll</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below</p> <p>Depth (A): 4"</p> <p>Height (B): 8 1/2"</p> <p>Width (C): 3 3/4"</p>	CWB307701	Aged Gold
	1830141	Black Gold
	292307753	Camden NEW
	292307754	Castle Rock NEW
	292307751	Cottage White
	CWB307856	Dark Walnut
	292307755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292307756	Moonglow NEW
	1830131	Old World White
	1830136	Ornate
	CWB307855	Shimmer
	1830133	Slate
	292307757	Sterling NEW
	1830139	Venetian
	292307758	Winterwood NEW




Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.
*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

Buckingham® | Scarfholders & Scarf Ring

for use with 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ inch and 2 inch Buckingham® Poles

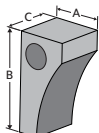
UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	\$106.65

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Traditional  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Height (B): 11" Width (C): 5"	CWB305701	Aged Gold
	1830130	Black Gold
	292305753	Camden NEW
	292305754	Castle Rock NEW
	292305751	Cottage White
	CWB305856	Dark Walnut
	292305755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292305756	Moonglow NEW
	1830125	Old World White
	1830128	Ornate
	CWB305855	Shimmer
	1830126	Slate
	292305757	Sterling NEW
	1830129	Venetian
292305758	Winterwood NEW	

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Decorative Rope  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Height (B): 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Width (C): 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	CWB942701	Aged Gold
	1830200	Black Gold
	292942753	Camden NEW
	292942754	Castle Rock NEW
	292942751	Cottage White
	CWB942856	Dark Walnut
	292942755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292942756	Moonglow NEW
	1830180	Old World White
	1830194	Ornate
	CWB942855	Shimmer
	1830183	Slate
	292942757	Sterling NEW
	1830197	Venetian
292942758	Winterwood NEW	

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PIECE	\$37.69

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Leaf Scarf Ring with post arm 	CWB327701	Aged Gold
	1831346	Black Gold
	292327753	Camden NEW
	292327754	Castle Rock NEW
	292327751	Cottage White
	CWB327856	Dark Walnut
	292327755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292327756	Moonglow NEW
	1831341	Old World White
	1831344	Ornate
	CWB327855	Shimmer
	1831342	Slate
	292327757	Sterling NEW
	1831345	Venetian
292327758	Winterwood NEW	



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.


*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.


Buckingham® | Holdbacks


UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PAIR	\$124.43


ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Davenport  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 9¼" Height (B): 4¼" Width (C): 4¼"	292410701	Aged Gold
	292410709	Black Gold
	292410753	Camden NEW
	292410754	Castle Rock NEW
	292410751	Cottage White
	292410856	Dark Walnut
	292410755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292410756	Moonglow NEW
	292410791	Old World White
	292410805	Ornate
	292410855	Shimmer
	292410749	Slate
	292410757	Sterling NEW
292410131	Venetian	
292410758	Winterwood NEW	

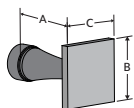
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Larkin  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 8⅝" Height (B): 5" Width (C): 5"	292409701	Aged Gold
	292409709	Black Gold
	292409753	Camden NEW
	292409754	Castle Rock NEW
	292409751	Cottage White
	292409856	Dark Walnut
	292409755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292409756	Moonglow NEW
	292409791	Old World White
	292409805	Ornate
	292409855	Shimmer
	292409749	Slate
	292409757	Sterling NEW
292409131	Venetian	
292409758	Winterwood NEW	

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Harper  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 7½" Height (B): 4¾" Width (C): 4¾"	292408701	Aged Gold
	292408709	Black Gold
	292408753	Camden NEW
	292408754	Castle Rock NEW
	292408751	Cottage White
	292408856	Dark Walnut
	292408755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292408756	Moonglow NEW
	292408791	Old World White
	292408805	Ornate
	292408855	Shimmer
	292408749	Slate
	292408757	Sterling NEW
292408131	Venetian	
292408758	Winterwood NEW	

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Benson  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 8½" Height (B): 4⅜" Width (C): 4⅜"	292407701	Aged Gold
	292407709	Black Gold
	292407753	Camden NEW
	292407754	Castle Rock NEW
	292407751	Cottage White
	292407856	Dark Walnut
	292407755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292407756	Moonglow NEW
	292407791	Old World White
	292407805	Ornate
	292407855	Shimmer
	292407749	Slate
	292407757	Sterling NEW
292407131	Venetian	
292407758	Winterwood NEW	

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Flourish  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 6½" Height (B): 4" Width (C): 4"	CWB406701	Aged Gold
	1831316	Black Gold
	292406753	Camden NEW
	292406754	Castle Rock NEW
	292406751	Cottage White
	CWB406856	Dark Walnut
	292406755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292406756	Moonglow NEW
	1831311	Old World White
	1831314	Ornate
	CWB406855	Shimmer
	1831312	Slate
	292406757	Sterling NEW
1831315	Venetian	
292406758	Winterwood NEW	

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Cross Geometric  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 7" Height (B): 5" Width (C): 5"	CWB918701	Aged Gold
	1831322	Black Gold
	292918753	Camden NEW
	292918754	Castle Rock NEW
	292918751	Cottage White
	CWB918856	Dark Walnut
	292918755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292918756	Moonglow NEW
	1831317	Old World White
	1831320	Ornate
	CWB918855	Shimmer
	1831318	Slate
	292918757	Sterling NEW
1831321	Venetian	
292918758	Winterwood NEW	






Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

Buckingham® | Holdbacks & Components

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
PAIR	\$124.43

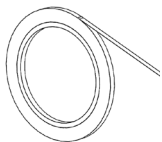
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Empress  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 7" Height (B): 5½" Width (C): 5½"	CWB923701	Aged Gold	Open Leaf  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 7" Height (B): 5" Width (C): 5"	CWB945701	Aged Gold
	1831328	Black Gold		1831334	Black Gold
	292923753	Camden NEW		292945753	Camden NEW
	292923754	Castle Rock NEW		292945754	Castle Rock NEW
	292923751	Cottage White		292945751	Cottage White
	CWB923856	Dark Walnut		CWB945856	Dark Walnut
	292923755	Distressed Oak NEW		292945755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292923756	Moonglow NEW		292945756	Moonglow NEW
	1831323	Old World White		1831329	Old World White
	1831326	Ornate		1831332	Ornate
	CWB923855	Shimmer		CWB945855	Shimmer
	1831324	Slate		1831330	Slate
	292923757	Sterling NEW		292945757	Sterling NEW
1831327	Venetian	1831333	Venetian		
292923758	Winterwood NEW	292945758	Winterwood NEW		

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Rope  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 7½" Height (B): 4¾" Width (C): 4¾"	CWB946701	Aged Gold
	1831340	Black Gold
	292946753	Camden NEW
	292946754	Castle Rock NEW
	292946751	Cottage White
	CWB946856	Dark Walnut
	292946755	Distressed Oak NEW
	292946756	Moonglow NEW
	1831335	Old World White
	1831338	Ornate
	CWB946855	Shimmer
	1831336	Slate
	292946757	Sterling NEW
1831339	Venetian	
292946758	Winterwood NEW	

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST	MSRP
ROLL	\$54.62	\$112.71

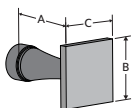
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
	84990000	Clear

Teflon Tape



54 feet per roll

Teflon Tape is used on stationary poles to help rings slide smoothly across the pole



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.




DESIGNER METALS™


Designer Metals™ | 1 3/8 inch Finials

for 1 3/8 inch Stationary Poles & Estate™ Traverse Rods

DESIGNER METALS™


QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR BOX	\$17.63	\$24.48


ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
 <p>Corsa</p> <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 1 5/8" Height (B): 2 1/2" Width (C): 2 1/2"</p>	1831904	Antique Silver
	1831921	Black
	1831907	Brushed Bronze
	1831922	Caramel
	1831906	Gilded Bronze
	1831908	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831957	Polished Nickel
	1831905	Satin Nickel

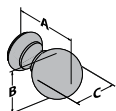
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
 <p>Rao</p> <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 7/8" Height (B): 1 1/8" Width (C): 1 1/8"</p>	1831883	Antique Silver
	1831890	Black
	1831886	Brushed Bronze
	1831901	Caramel
	1831885	Gilded Bronze
	1831887	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831967	Polished Nickel
	1831884	Satin Nickel

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
 <p>Round Endcap</p> <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 1 1/8" Height (B): 1 1/2" Width (C): 1 1/2"</p>	1832162	Antique Silver
	1832163	Black
	1832164	Brushed Bronze
	1832165	Caramel
	1832166	Gilded Bronze
	1832167	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1832168	Polished Nickel
	1832169	Satin Nickel

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR BOX	\$25.09	\$34.85

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
 <p>Pandora</p> <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 4" Height (B): 2 3/4" Width (C): 2 3/4"</p>	1831705	Antique Silver
	1831712	Black
	1831708	Brushed Bronze
	1831714	Caramel
	1831707	Gilded Bronze
	1831709	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831966	Polished Nickel
	1831706	Satin Nickel

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
 <p>Square Endcap</p> <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 1 5/8" Height (B): 1 5/8" Width (C): 1 5/8"</p>	1832154	Antique Silver
	1832155	Black
	1832156	Brushed Bronze
	1832157	Caramel
	1832158	Gilded Bronze
	1832159	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1832160	Polished Nickel
	1832161	Satin Nickel





Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Designer Metals™ | 1 3/8 inch Finials

for 1 3/8 inch Stationary Poles & Estate™ Traverse Rods


QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR BOX	\$31.42	\$43.64


ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
 <p>Calla</p> <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 3 1/2" Height (B): 2 7/8" Width (C): 2 7/8"</p>	1831835	Antique Silver
	1831852	Black
	1831838	Brushed Bronze
	1831853	Caramel
	1831837	Gilded Bronze
	1831839	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831955	Polished Nickel
	1831836	Satin Nickel

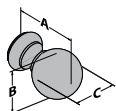
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
 <p>Stratta</p> <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 2 1/4" Height (B): 2 5/8" Width (C): 2 5/8"</p>	1831634	Antique Silver
	1831663	Black
	1831599	Brushed Bronze
	1831664	Caramel
	1831598	Gilded Bronze
	1831600	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831968	Polished Nickel
	1831635	Satin Nickel

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
 <p>Elmore</p> <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 3" Height (B): 1 1/2" Width (C): 1 1/2"</p>	1832170	Antique Silver
	1832171	Black
	1832172	Brushed Bronze
	1832173	Caramel
	1832174	Gilded Bronze
	1832175	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1832176	Polished Nickel
	1832177	Satin Nickel

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR BOX	\$38.98	\$54.14

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
 <p>Anubis</p> <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 3 1/4" Height (B): 2 7/8" Width (C): 2 7/8"</p>	1831932	Antique Silver
	1831940	Black
	1831935	Brushed Bronze
	1831941	Caramel
	1831934	Gilded Bronze
	1831937	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831953	Polished Nickel
	1831933	Satin Nickel

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
 <p>Grotto</p> <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 3 3/4" Height (B): 2 7/8" Width (C): 2 7/8"</p>	1831814	Antique Silver
	1831831	Black
	1831817	Brushed Bronze
	1831832	Caramel
	1831816	Gilded Bronze
	1831818	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831964	Polished Nickel
	1831815	Satin Nickel



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

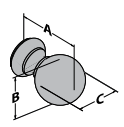
Designer Metals™ | 1 3/8 inch Finials

for 1 3/8 inch Stationary Poles & Estate™ Traverse Rods

DESIGNER METALS™

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR BOX	\$49.03	\$68.10



ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
 <p>Europa</p> <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 3" Height (B): 2 3/8" Width (C): 2 3/8"</p>	1831715	Antique Silver	 <p>Artemis</p> <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 3 5/8" Height (B): 3" Width (C): 3"</p>	1831923	Antique Silver
	1831717	Black		1831930	Black
	1831958	Brushed Bronze		1831926	Brushed Bronze
	1831959	Caramel		1831931	Caramel
	1831960	Gilded Bronze		1831925	Gilded Bronze
	1831961	Oil Rubbed Bronze		1831927	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831963	Polished Nickel		1831954	Polished Nickel
	1831962	Satin Nickel		1831924	Satin Nickel
 <p>Cheyenne</p> <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 3 5/8" Height (B): 2 7/8" Width (C): 2 7/8"</p>	1831864	Antique Silver	 <p>Legion</p> <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 4" Height (B): 2 7/8" Width (C): 2 7/8"</p>	1832063	Antique Silver
	1831881	Black		1832070	Black
	1831867	Brushed Bronze		1832066	Brushed Bronze
	1831882	Caramel		1832071	Caramel
	1831866	Gilded Bronze		1832065	Gilded Bronze
	1831868	Oil Rubbed Bronze		1832067	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831956	Polished Nickel		1831965	Polished Nickel
	1831865	Satin Nickel		1832064	Satin Nickel
 <p>Vivien</p> <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 3 5/8" Height (B): 2 5/8" Width (C): 2 5/8"</p>	1832186	Antique Silver	 <p>Garland</p> <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 3 1/4" Height (B): 3" Width (C): 3"</p>	1832178	Antique Silver
	1832187	Black		1832179	Black
	1832188	Brushed Bronze		1832180	Brushed Bronze
	1832189	Caramel		1832181	Caramel
	1832190	Gilded Bronze		1832182	Gilded Bronze
	1832191	Oil Rubbed Bronze		1832183	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1832192	Polished Nickel		1832184	Polished Nickel
	1832193	Satin Nickel		1832185	Satin Nickel
 <p>Harlow</p> <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 4" Height (B): 1 3/4" Width (C): 1 3/4"</p>	1832146	Antique Silver			
	1832147	Black			
	1832148	Brushed Bronze			
	1832149	Caramel			
	1832150	Gilded Bronze			
	1832151	Oil Rubbed Bronze			
	1832152	Polished Nickel			
	1832153	Satin Nickel			





Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Designer Metals™ | 1 3/8 inch Stationary Poles

DESIGNER METALS™

QTY PER BOX			FULL PACK PRICE			BROKEN PACK PRICE		
4 PC BOX			\$28.35			\$39.37		
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH			
Fixed Width Pole Smooth 8 foot 	1832019	Antique Silver	Telescoping Pole Smooth 36 inch – 66 inch 	1831267	Antique Silver			
	1832026	Black		1831456	Black			
	1832022	Brushed Bronze		1831452	Brushed Bronze			
	1832027	Caramel		1831457	Caramel			
	1832021	Gilded Bronze		1831451	Gilded Bronze			
	1831991PN	Polished Nickel		1831977	Polished Nickel			
	1832020	Satin Nickel		1831269	Satin Nickel			
Order Black for this finish: Oil Rubbed Bronze			Order Black for this finish: Oil Rubbed Bronze					
Finial plugs included Brackets sold separately			3 standard brackets included					

QTY PER BOX			FULL PACK PRICE			BROKEN PACK PRICE		
4 PC BOX			\$45.63			\$63.67		
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH			
Telescoping Pole Smooth 66 inch – 120 inch 	1831458	Antique Silver	Telescoping Pole Smooth 120 inch – 180 inch 	1831467	Antique Silver			
	1831465	Black		1831631	Black			
	1831461	Brushed Bronze		1831470	Brushed Bronze			
	1831466	Caramel		1831633	Caramel			
	1831460	Gilded Bronze		1831469	Gilded Bronze			
	1831978	Polished Nickel		1831979	Polished Nickel			
	1831459	Satin Nickel		1831468	Satin Nickel			
Order Black for this finish: Oil Rubbed Bronze			Order Black for this finish: Oil Rubbed Bronze					
4 standard brackets included			6 standard brackets included					

Designer Metals™ | 1 3/8 inch Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rods



DESIGNER METALS™

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	\$38.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE	\$520.00
Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.	


ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Designer Metals Assembled Set with slides 	83687867	Antique Silver	Designer Metals Assembled Set with wheeled Ripplefold™ carriers 	83688867	Antique Silver
	83687922	Black		83688922	Black
	83687919	Brushed Bronze		83688919	Brushed Bronze
	83687918	Caramel		83688918	Caramel
	83687920	Gilded Bronze		83688920	Gilded Bronze
	83687924	Polished Nickel		83688924	Polished Nickel
	83687923	Satin Nickel		83688923	Satin Nickel
		<i>Order Black for Oil Rubbed Bronze</i>			<i>Order Black for Oil Rubbed Bronze</i>
<i>Rods over 8 feet will be spliced</i>			<i>Rods over 8 feet will be spliced</i>		


For ordering guidelines see page 82.

Designer Metals™ | 1⅜ inch Rings


for 1⅜ inch Stationary Poles

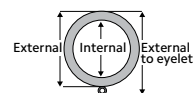
QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 BX BOX	\$10.81	\$15.01

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>Ring with eyelet and removable clip 7 per box</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Internal: 1¾" External: 2⅞" External to eyelet: 2⅜"</p>	1832046	Antique Silver
	1832053	Black
	1832049	Brushed Bronze
	1832054	Caramel
	1832048	Gilded Bronze
	1832050	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1832051PN	Polished Nickel
1832047	Satin Nickel	

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>Bypass C-Ring with eyelet and removable clip 7 per box</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Internal: 1¾" External: 2⅞" External to eyelet: 2⅜"</p>	1832055	Antique Silver
	1832062	Black
	1832058	Brushed Bronze
	1832073	Caramel
	1832057	Gilded Bronze
	1832059	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1832060PN	Polished Nickel
1832056	Satin Nickel	

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 BX BOX	\$21.61	\$30.01

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>Transitional Ring with eyelet and removable clip 7 per box</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Internal: 1⅝" External: 2" External to eyelet: 2½"</p>	1831549	Antique Silver
	1831542	Black
	1831546	Brushed Bronze
	1831541	Caramel
	1831547	Gilded Bronze
	1831545	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831543PN	Polished Nickel
1831548	Satin Nickel	




Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.


Designer Metals™ | 1 3/8 inch Decorative Brackets

for 1 3/8 inch Stationary Poles


DESIGNER METALS™

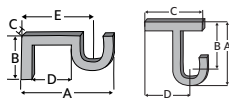
QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PC BOX	\$15.46	\$21.47

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	
Decorative Bracket 	1832074	Antique Silver	
	1832075	Black	
	1832076	Brushed Bronze	
	1832077	Caramel	
	1832078	Gilded Bronze	
	1832079	Oil Rubbed Bronze	
	1832080	Polished Nickel	
	1832081	Satin Nickel	
	DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 4 1/8" (A) Extended: 5 1/8" Height (B): 3" Width (C): 7/8" (D): 2 1/8" (D) Extended: 3 1/8" Return (E): 3" (E) Extended: 4"		

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	
Decorative Bypass Bracket 	1832090	Antique Silver	
	1832091	Black	
	1832092	Brushed Bronze	
	1832093	Caramel	
	1832094	Gilded Bronze	
	1832095	Oil Rubbed Bronze	
	1832096	Polished Nickel	
	1832097	Satin Nickel	
	DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 3 3/4" (A) Extended: 4 3/4" Height (B): 3" Width (C): 7/8" (D): 2 1/8" (D) Extended: 3 1/8" Return (E): 3" (E) Extended: 4"		

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	
Decorative Ceiling Bracket 	1832082	Antique Silver	
	1832083	Black	
	1832084	Brushed Bronze	
	1832085	Caramel	
	1832086	Gilded Bronze	
	1832087	Oil Rubbed Bronze	
	1832088	Polished Nickel	
	1832089	Satin Nickel	
	DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 3 3/4" (A) Extended: 4 3/4" Height (B): 2 5/8" (B) Extended: 3 5/8" Width (C): 3" (D): 2 7/8"		

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	
Decorative Ceiling Bypass Bracket 	1832098	Antique Silver	
	1832099	Black	
	1832100	Brushed Bronze	
	1832101	Caramel	
	1832102	Gilded Bronze	
	1832103	Oil Rubbed Bronze	
	1832104	Polished Nickel	
	1832105	Satin Nickel	
	DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 3 5/8" (A) Extended: 4 5/8" Height (B): 2 5/8" (B) Extended: 3 5/8" Width (C): 3" (D): 3"		




Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Designer Metals™ | 1 3/8 inch Decorative Brackets

for 1 3/8 inch Stationary Poles

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PC BOX	\$20.36	\$28.28

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
	1832106	Antique Silver
	1832107	Black
	1832108	Brushed Bronze
	1832109	Caramel
	1832110	Gilded Bronze
	1832111	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1832112	Polished Nickel
	1832113	Satin Nickel

DIMENSIONS:
see guide below

- Depth (A): 7 1/8"
- (A) Extended: 8 1/8"
- Height (B): 3"
- Width (C): 7/8"
- (D): 2 1/8"
- (D) Extended: 3 1/8"
- Return (E): 3"
- (E) Extended: 4"
- (F): 6"
- (F) Extended: 7"

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
	1832122	Antique Silver
	1832123	Black
	1832124	Brushed Bronze
	1832125	Caramel
	1832126	Gilded Bronze
	1832127	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1832128	Polished Nickel
	1832129	Satin Nickel

DIMENSIONS:
see guide below

- Depth (A): 7"
- (A) Extended: 8"
- Height (B): 3"
- Width (C): 7/8"
- (D): 2 1/4"
- (D) Extended: 3 1/4"
- Return (E): 3 1/4"
- (E) Extended: 4 1/4"
- (F): 6 1/4"
- (F) Extended: 7 1/4"

	1832114	Antique Silver
	1832115	Black
	1832116	Brushed Bronze
	1832117	Caramel
	1832118	Gilded Bronze
	1832119	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1832120	Polished Nickel
	1832121	Satin Nickel

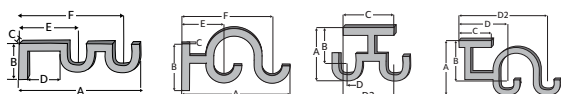
DIMENSIONS:
see guide below

- Depth (A): 3 5/8"
- (A) Extended: 4 5/8"
- Height (B): 2 5/8"
- (B) Extended: 3 5/8"
- Width (C): 5 1/8"
- (D): 1/2"
- (D2): 3 1/2"

	1832130	Antique Silver
	1832131	Black
	1832132	Brushed Bronze
	1832133	Caramel
	1832134	Gilded Bronze
	1832135	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1832136	Polished Nickel
	1832137	Satin Nickel

DIMENSIONS:
see guide below

- Depth (A): 3 1/8"
- (A) Extended: 4 1/8"
- Height (B): 2 1/8"
- (B) Extended: 3 1/8"
- Width (C): 3"
- (D): 2 5/8"
- (D2): 5 5/8"




Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.


Designer Metals™ | 1 3/8 inch Standard Brackets

for 1 3/8 inch Stationary Poles

DESIGNER METALS™

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PC BOX	\$5.57	\$7.74	10 PC BOX	\$4.49	\$6.23


ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Decorative Bracket Extension  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 3" (A) Extended: 4" Height (B): 1/2" Width (C): 1/2"	1832138	Antique Silver
	1832139	Black
	1832140	Brushed Bronze
	1832141	Caramel
	1832142	Gilded Bronze
	1832143	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1832144	Polished Nickel
	1832145	Satin Nickel

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Standard Bracket  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 5 1/4" (A) Extended: 7" Height (B): 2 5/8" Width (C): 1" (D): 3 1/2" (D) Extended: 5 1/4" Return (E): 4 3/8" (E) Extended: 6 1/8"	1858569	Antique Silver
	1858572	Black
	1858574	Brushed Bronze
	1858573	Caramel
	1858568	Gilded Bronze
	1858570	Satin Nickel

*Order Black for this finish:
Oil Rubbed Bronze*


*Order Satin Nickel for this finish:
Polished Nickel*

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PC BOX	\$8.98	\$12.47	4 PR BOX	\$13.46	\$18.70

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Standard Center Bypass Bracket  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 5 3/4" (A) Extended: 6 3/4" Height (B): 2 5/8" Width (C): 1" (D): 3 1/2" (D) Extended: 4 1/2" Return (E): 5" (E) Extended: 6"	1832037	Antique Silver
	1832044	Black
	1832040	Brushed Bronze
	1832045	Caramel
	1832039	Gilded Bronze
	1832038	Satin Nickel

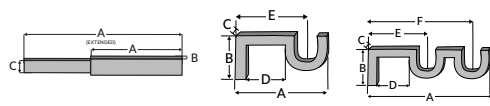
*Order Black for this finish:
Oil Rubbed Bronze*

*Order Satin Nickel for this finish:
Polished Nickel*

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Standard Double Bracket  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 7 7/8" (A) Extended: 9 5/8" Height (B): 2 5/8" Width (C): 1" (D): 3 1/2" (D) Extended: 5 1/4" Return (E): 4 1/4" (E) Extended: 6" (F): 7" (F) Extended: 8 3/4"	1832028	Antique Silver
	1832035	Black
	1832031	Brushed Bronze
	1832036	Caramel
	1832030	Gilded Bronze
	1832029	Satin Nickel

*Order Black for this finish:
Oil Rubbed Bronze*

*Order Satin Nickel for this finish:
Polished Nickel*

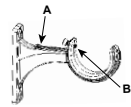


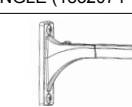

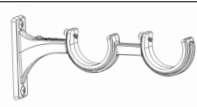
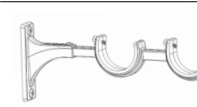
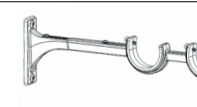

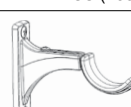
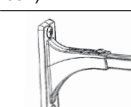
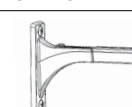
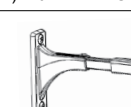


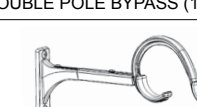
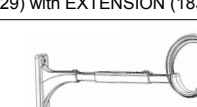


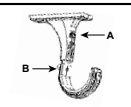



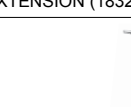


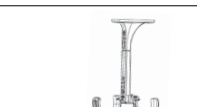




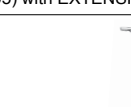
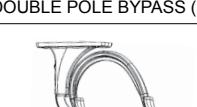



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

1 3/8 inch Decorative Bracket Weight Chart

for 1 3/8 inch Stationary Poles

Weight capacity shown is maximum per bracket when screwed into solid wood. Weight capacity is reduced when using wall anchors or screwing into other substrates. *Consult a professional for the proper screw and wall anchor for your application as many factors affect the mounting strength.*


WALL MOUNT BRACKET		BASIC ASSEMBLY	
		<p>A) Tighten to 8 in lb B) Tighten leveling screw</p> 	
NOT EXTENDED	EXTENSION EXTENDED	EXTENSION NOT EXTENDED	EXTENSION EXTENDED
SINGLE (1832074-1832081)		SINGLE (1832074-1832081) with EXTENSION (1832138-1832145)	
 MAXIMUM: 25 LBS	 MAXIMUM: 20 LBS	 MAXIMUM: 20 LBS	 MAXIMUM: 10 LBS
DOUBLE POLE (1832106-1832113)		DOUBLE POLE (1832106-1832113) with EXTENSION (1832138-1832145)	
 MAXIMUM: 25 LBS	 MAXIMUM: 10 LBS	 MAXIMUM: 10 LBS	 MAXIMUM: 8 LBS
SINGLE BYPASS (1832090-1832097)		SINGLE POLE BYPASS (1832090-1832097) with EXTENSION (1832138-1832145)	
 MAXIMUM: 25 LBS	 MAXIMUM: 20 LBS	 MAXIMUM: 20 LBS	 MAXIMUM: 10 LBS
DOUBLE POLE BYPASS (1832122-1832129)		DOUBLE POLE BYPASS (1832122-1832129) with EXTENSION (1832138-1832145)	
 MAXIMUM: 12 LBS	 MAXIMUM: 10 LBS	 MAXIMUM: 10 LBS	 MAXIMUM: 8 LBS

CEILING MOUNT BRACKET		BASIC ASSEMBLY	
		<p>A) Tighten to 8 in lb B) Tighten leveling screw</p> 	
NOT EXTENDED	EXTENSION EXTENDED	EXTENSION NOT EXTENDED	EXTENSION EXTENDED
SINGLE POLE (1832082-1832089)		SINGLE POLE (1832082-1832089) with EXTENSION (1832138-1832145)	
 MAXIMUM: 25 LBS	 MAXIMUM: 25 LBS	 MAXIMUM: 25 LBS	 MAXIMUM: 25 LBS
DOUBLE POLE (1832114-1832121)		DOUBLE POLE (1832114-1832121) with EXTENSION (1832138-1832145)	
 MAXIMUM: 25 LBS	 MAXIMUM: 25 LBS	 MAXIMUM: 25 LBS	 MAXIMUM: 25 LBS
SINGLE POLE BYPASS (1832098-1832105)		SINGLE POLE BYPASS (1832098-1832105) with EXTENSION (1832138-1832145)	
 MAXIMUM: 25 LBS	 MAXIMUM: 25 LBS	 MAXIMUM: 25 LBS	 MAXIMUM: 25 LBS
DOUBLE POLE BYPASS (1832130-1832137)		DOUBLE POLE BYPASS (1832130-1832137) with EXTENSION (1832138-1832145)	
 MAXIMUM: 12 LBS	 MAXIMUM: 10 LBS	 MAXIMUM: 12 LBS	 MAXIMUM: 10 LBS

Designer Metals™ | 1 3/8 inch Components

DESIGNER METALS™


QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PC BOX	\$16.96	\$23.56	20 PC BOX	\$2.01	\$2.79

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
 <p>Swivel Socket</p> <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below</p> <p>Length to Center (A): 1 1/32" Height (B): 1 1/16" Full Length (C): 1 7/8"</p>	1831428	Antique Silver
	1831421	Black
	1831425	Brushed Bronze
	1831420	Caramel
	1831426	Gilded Bronze
	1831422PN	Polished Nickel
	1831427	Satin Nickel

*Order Black for this finish:
Oil Rubbed Bronze*

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
 <p>Finial Plug</p> <p>Stationary fixed width & telescoping poles</p>	73405058	White

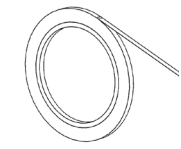
QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR BOX	\$3.78	\$5.25	6 PC BOX	\$2.01	\$2.79

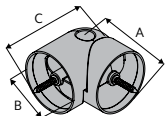
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
 <p>Finial Wall Mount</p> <p>use with decorative finial</p>	54780058	White

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
 <p>Internal Rod Splice</p> <p>Connects 2 poles together for larger width options</p>	73304061	Bright Zinc

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6 PC BOX	\$16.96	\$23.56	1 ROLL BAG	\$54.62	N/A

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
 <p>36 inch Baton with Bypass C-Ring</p> <p>Use with 1 3/8" pole</p>	1831558	Antique Silver
	1831551	Black
	1831555	Brushed Bronze
	1831550	Caramel
	1831556	Gilded Bronze
	1831554	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831559	Polished Nickel
1831557	Satin Nickel	

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
 <p>Teflon Tape</p> <p>54 feet per roll</p> <p><i>Teflon Tape is used on stationary poles to help rings slide smoothly across the pole</i></p>	84990000	Clear



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Designer Metals™ | 1 3/8 inch Components

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR BOX	\$15.29	\$21.23

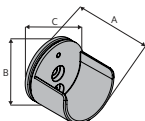
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Inside Mount Socket Mounts a 1 3/8" rod between 2 facing walls	1832218	Antique Silver
	1832219	Black
	1832220	Brushed Bronze
	1832221	Caramel
	1832222	Gilded Bronze
	1832223	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1832224	Polished Nickel
	1832225	Satin Nickel

NEW



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below

- Depth (A): 1 1/4"
- Height (B): 1 5/8"
- Width (C): 1 5/8"



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Designer Metals™ | 2 inch Finials

for Estate™ 2 inch Traverse Rods

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR BOX	\$25.09	\$34.85

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Rao 	1831992	Antique Silver
	1831999	Black
	1831995	Brushed Bronze
	1832000	Caramel
	1831994	Gilded Bronze
	1831996	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1930946	Polished Nickel
1831993	Satin Nickel	

DIMENSIONS:

see guide below

Depth (A): 1½"

Height (B): 2½"

Width (C): 2½"

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR BOX	\$31.42	\$43.64

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Corsa 	1832001	Antique Silver
	1832008	Black
	1832004	Brushed Bronze
	1832009	Caramel
	1832003	Gilded Bronze
	1832005	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831952	Polished Nickel
1832002	Satin Nickel	

DIMENSIONS:


see guide below

Depth (A): 2¼"

Height (B): 3½"

Width (C): 3½"

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR BOX	\$40.23	\$55.87

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Pandora 	1831981	Antique Silver
	1831988	Black
	1831984	Brushed Bronze
	1831989	Caramel
	1831983	Gilded Bronze
	1831985	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831980	Polished Nickel
	1831982	Satin Nickel


DIMENSIONS:

see guide below

Depth (A): 5⅞"

Height (B): 3¾"

Width (C): 3¾"

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Stratta 	1832210	Antique Silver
	1832211	Black
	1832212	Brushed Bronze
	1832213	Caramel
	1832214	Gilded Bronze
	1832215	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1832216	Polished Nickel
	1832217	Satin Nickel

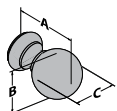
DIMENSIONS:

see guide below

Depth (A): 3⅞"

Height (B): 3⅞"

Width (C): 3⅞"






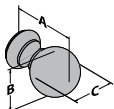
Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Designer Metals™ | 2 inch Finials

for Estate™ 2 inch Traverse Rods

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR BOX	\$60.34	\$83.80

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH		
Artemis  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 5" Height (B): 4" Width (C): 4"</p>	1832010	Antique Silver	Europa  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 4¼" Height (B): 3⅜" Width (C): 3⅜"</p>	1832202	Antique Silver		
	1832017	Black		1832203	Black		
	1832013	Brushed Bronze		1832204	Brushed Bronze		
	1832018	Caramel		1832205	Caramel		
	1832012	Gilded Bronze		1832206	Gilded Bronze		
	1832014	Oil Rubbed Bronze		1832207	Oil Rubbed Bronze		
	1831951	Polished Nickel		1832208	Polished Nickel		
	1832011	Satin Nickel		1832209	Satin Nickel		
	Anubis  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 4⅝" Height (B): 4⅛" Width (C): 4½"</p>	1832194		Antique Silver			
		1832195		Black			
1832196		Brushed Bronze					
1832197		Caramel					
1832198		Gilded Bronze					
1832199		Oil Rubbed Bronze					
1832200		Polished Nickel					
1832201		Satin Nickel					



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Designer Metals™ | Estate™ 2 inch Decorative Traverse Rods

DESIGNER METALS™

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	\$58.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.	\$520.00
--	----------

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Designer Metals Assembled Set with decorative rings	93680867	Antique Silver
	93680922	Black
	93680919	Brushed Bronze
	93680918	Caramel
	93680920	Gilded Bronze
	93680828	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	93680924	Polished Nickel
	93680923	Satin Nickel



Oil Rubbed Bronze uses Black pole with Oil Rubbed Bronze rings

Rods over 8 feet will be spliced

For ordering guidelines see page 82.

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	\$45.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.	\$520.00
--	----------

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Designer Metals Assembled Set with slides	93685867	Antique Silver
	93685922	Black
	93685919	Brushed Bronze
	93685918	Caramel
	93685920	Gilded Bronze
	93685924	Polished Nickel
	93685923	Satin Nickel



Order Black for Oil Rubbed Bronze

Rods over 8 feet will be spliced

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Designer Metals Assembled Set with wheeled Ripplefold™ carriers	93686867	Antique Silver
	93686922	Black
	93686919	Brushed Bronze
	93686918	Caramel
	93686920	Gilded Bronze
	93686924	Polished Nickel
	93686923	Satin Nickel



Order Black for Oil Rubbed Bronze

Rods over 8 feet will be spliced

For ordering guidelines see page 82.


* Assembled sets do not include finials. Additional rings/slides can be ordered at a charge. Otherwise, a standard set includes 4 rings/slides per foot.


Designer Metals™ | 2 inch Accessories & Components

for Estate™ 2 inch Traverse Rods

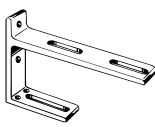
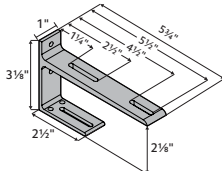
DESIGNER METALS™

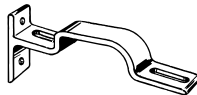
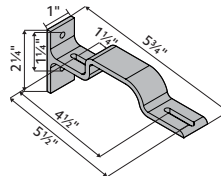
QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PC BOX	\$4.58	\$6.36	4 PC BOX	\$20.36	\$28.28

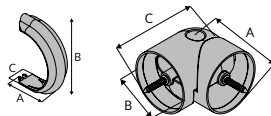
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>Estate™ Decorative Ring</p> <p>Use with ball bearing slides 9680025</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 2" Height (B): 2¾" Width (C): ⅞"</p>	1831400	Antique Silver
	1831393	Black
	1831397	Brushed Bronze
	1831392	Caramel
	1831398	Gilded Bronze
	1831396	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831401	Polished Nickel
	1831399	Satin Nickel

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>Swivel Socket</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Length to Center (A): 1⅝" Height (B): 2⅛" Full Length (C): 2⅝"</p> <p><i>Order Black for this finish: Oil Rubbed Bronze</i></p>	1831419	Antique Silver
	1831412	Black
	1831416	Brushed Bronze
	1831411	Caramel
	1831417	Gilded Bronze
	1831413PN	Polished Nickel
	1831418	Satin Nickel

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PC BOX	\$10.14	\$14.08

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>Double Bracket</p> <p>Decorative Traverse & Basic Rods</p>  	71132062	Antique Brass
	71132006	Black
	71132110	Satin Brass
	71132012	Satin Nickel

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>Double Bracket</p> <p>Decorative Traverse Rods</p>  	71134110	Satin Brass


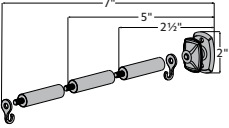



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Designer Metals™ | Accessories

DESIGNER METALS™

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR BOX	\$45.63	\$63.37	4 PR BOX	\$18.13	\$25.18

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>4½ inch Scarf Ring</p>  <p>Post arm with 2½", 5" or 7½" clearance included</p> 	1831437	Antique Silver
	1831430	Black
	1831434	Brushed Bronze
	1831429	Caramel
	1831435	Gilded Bronze
	1831433	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831975	Polished Nickel
	1831436	Satin Nickel

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>Holdback Arm with Endcap</p> 	1831540	Antique Silver
	1831533	Black
	1831537	Brushed Bronze
	1831532	Caramel
	1831538	Gilded Bronze
	1831536	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831976	Polished Nickel
	1831539	Satin Nickel

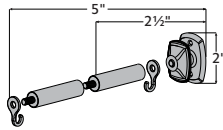
Designer Metals™ | 3 inch Medallion Holdbacks

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR BOX	\$29.10	\$40.41

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Contemporary Round	1831495	Antique Silver
	1831448	Black
	1831492	Brushed Bronze
	1831447	Caramel
	1831493	Gilded Bronze
	1831491	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831969	Polished Nickel
	1831494	Satin Nickel



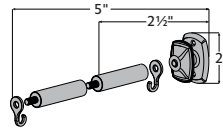
Post arm with 2½" or 5" clearance included



ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Transitional Square	1831446	Antique Silver
	1831439	Black
	1831443	Brushed Bronze
	1831438	Caramel
	1831444	Gilded Bronze
	1831442	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831970	Polished Nickel
	1831445	Satin Nickel



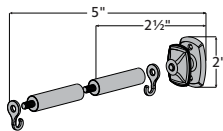
Post arm with 2½" or 5" clearance included



Camber	1831504	Antique Silver
	1831497	Black
	1831501	Brushed Bronze
	1831496	Caramel
	1831502	Gilded Bronze
	1831500	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831971	Polished Nickel
	1831503	Satin Nickel


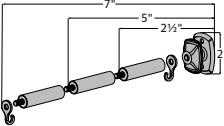


Post arm with 2½" or 5" clearance included


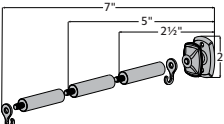


Designer Metals™ | 4½ inch Medallion Holdbacks

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR BOX	\$51.13	\$71.01

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>Contemporary Round</p>  <p>Post arm with 2½", 5" or 7½" clearance included</p> 	1831522	Antique Silver
	1831515	Black
	1831519	Brushed Bronze
	1831514	Caramel
	1831520	Gilded Bronze
	1831518	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831972	Polished Nickel
	1831521	Satin Nickel

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>Transitional Square</p>  <p>Post arm with 2½", 5" or 7½" clearance included</p> 	1831513	Antique Silver
	1831506	Black
	1831510	Brushed Bronze
	1831505	Caramel
	1831511	Gilded Bronze
	1831509	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831973	Polished Nickel
	1831512	Satin Nickel

<p>Camber</p>  <p>Post arm with 2½", 5" or 7½" clearance included</p> 	1831531	Antique Silver
	1831524	Black
	1831528	Brushed Bronze
	1831523	Caramel
	1831529	Gilded Bronze
	1831527	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	1831974	Polished Nickel
	1831530	Satin Nickel





WROUGHT IRON

Wrought Iron | Finials

WROUGHT IRON


QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PR BOX	\$35.33	\$49.07


ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Bird Cage finial plugs included 	56350011	Antique Pewter
	56350770	Black
	56350801	Iron Gold
	56350802	Iron Oxide
	56350777	Rust
DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 5¼" Height (B): 2¾" Width (C): 2¾"		

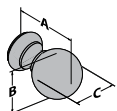
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Pedestal Ball finial plugs included 	56351011	Antique Pewter
	56351770	Black
	56351801	Iron Gold
	56351802	Iron Oxide
	56351777	Rust
DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 4⅛" Height (B): 2⅞" Width (C): 2⅞"		

Beveled Brick finial plugs included 	56355011	Antique Pewter
	56355770	Black
	56355801	Iron Gold
	56355802	Iron Oxide
	56355777	Rust
DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 4" Height (B): 1¾" Width (C): 1¾"		

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PR BOX	\$22.95	\$31.87

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Petite Modern Ball finial plugs included 	56373011	Antique Pewter
	56373770	Black
	56373801	Iron Gold
	56373802	Iron Oxide
	56373777	Rust
DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 2" Height (B): 1¾" Width (C): 1¾"		

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Petite Faucet finial plugs included 	56374011	Antique Pewter
	56374770	Black
	56374801	Iron Gold
	56374802	Iron Oxide
	56374777	Rust
DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 1¾" Height (B): 1¾" Width (C): 1¾"		



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Wrought Iron | Endcap

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PR BOX	\$13.58	\$18.86

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Endcap finial plugs included	56358011	Antique Pewter
	56358770	Black
	56358801	Iron Gold
	56358802	Iron Oxide
	56358777	Rust



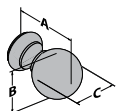
DIMENSIONS:

see guide below

Depth (A): 7/8"

Height (B): 1 1/8"

Width (C): 1 1/8"



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Wrought Iron | 1 inch Poles, Rings & Brackets

WROUGHT IRON

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6 PC BOX	\$36.52	\$50.72	6 PC BOX	\$48.26	\$67.03

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth Pole 6 foot	56359011	Antique Pewter
	56359770	Black
	56359801	Iron Gold
	56359802	Iron Oxide
	56359777	Rust

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth Pole 8 foot	56360011	Antique Pewter
	56360770	Black
	56360801	Iron Gold
	56360802	Iron Oxide
	56360777	Rust

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 BG BOX	\$17.70	\$24.59	10 BG BOX	\$18.81	\$26.13

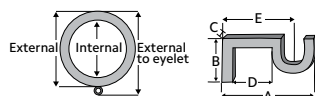
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Ring with eyelet and removable clip 7 per bag	56361011	Antique Pewter
	56361770	Black
	56361801	Iron Gold
	56361802	Iron Oxide
	56361777	Rust

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Bypass C-Ring with eyelet and removable clip 7 per bag	56371011	Antique Pewter
	56371770	Black
	56371801	Iron Gold
	56371802	Iron Oxide
	56371777	Rust

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PC BOX	\$10.63	\$14.77



ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Bracket 3½" return	56362011	Antique Pewter
	56362770	Black
	56362801	Iron Gold
	56362802	Iron Oxide
	56362777	Rust



ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Center Bypass Bracket 3¾" return	56372011	Antique Pewter
	56372770	Black
	56372801	Iron Gold
	56372802	Iron Oxide
	56372777	Rust

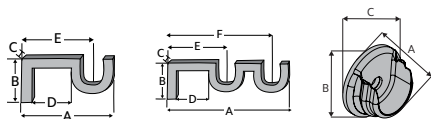


Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Wrought Iron | Brackets

QTY PER BOX			FULL PACK PRICE			BROKEN PACK PRICE		
5 PC BOX			\$16.51			\$22.93		
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH			
Bracket 7½" return 	56364011	Antique Pewter	Double Bracket 3½" inner return 6½" outer return 	56365011	Antique Pewter			
	56364770	Black		56365770	Black			
	56364801	Iron Gold		56365801	Iron Gold			
	56364802	Iron Oxide		56365802	Iron Oxide			
	56364777	Rust		56365777	Rust			
DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 8¾" Height (B): 4¾" Width (C): ¾" (D): 7" Return (E): 7½"			DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 7½" Height (B): 5⅝" Width (C): ⅝" (D): I: 3" O: 6" Inner Return (E): 3½" Outer Return (F): 6½"					

QTY PER BOX			FULL PACK PRICE			BROKEN PACK PRICE		
5 PC BOX			\$12.95			\$17.98		
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH			
Bracket 5⅜" return 	56363011	Antique Pewter	Inside Mount Socket Mounts a 1" rod between 2 facing walls 	56370011	Antique Pewter			
	56363770	Black		56370770	Black			
	56363801	Iron Gold		56370801	Iron Gold			
	56363802	Iron Oxide		56370802	Iron Oxide			
	56363777	Rust		56370777	Rust			
DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 6¼" Height (B): 4¼" Width (C): ⅝" (D): 4⅞" Return (E): 5⅜"			DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 1" Height (B): 2" Width (C): 2"					



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.


Wrought Iron | Accessories

WROUGHT IRON

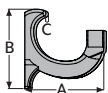
QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6 PC BOX	\$18.81	\$26.13

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
36 inch Baton 	56375011	Antique Pewter
	56375770	Black
	56375801	Iron Gold
	56375802	Iron Oxide
	56375777	Rust

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PR BOX	\$30.64	\$42.56

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Holdback Base For use with Wrought Iron finials or endcaps 	56368011	Antique Pewter
	56368770	Black
	56368801	Iron Gold
	56368802	Iron Oxide
	56368777	Rust



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
 Depth (A): 4¾"
 Height (B): 4¾"
 Width (C): 1"




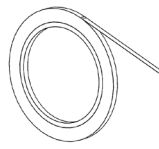
Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

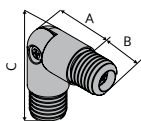
Wrought Iron | Components

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PC BOX	\$15.32	\$21.28	5 PC BOX	\$6.51	\$9.04

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Swivel Socket  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Partial Length (A): 1 5/8" Plug Length (B): 7/8" Full Length (C): 2 1/2"</p>	56367011	Antique Pewter	Internal Rod Splice Connects two 1 inch poles for larger width options 	56366061	Zinc Plated
	56367770	Black			
	56367801	Iron Gold			
	56367802	Iron Oxide			
	56367777	Rust			

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
50 PC BOX	\$0.30	\$0.41	1 ROLL BAG	\$54.62	N/A

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Finial Plug 	56369058	White	Teflon Tape  54 feet per roll <i>Teflon Tape is used on stationary poles to help rings slide smoothly across the pole</i>	84990000	Clear




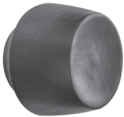




Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

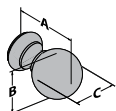


WOOD TRENDS™

Wood Trends™ | 1 3/8 inch Finials

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PR BOX	\$13.71	\$19.04


ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>Ethan</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 2 3/4" Height (B): 3 1/4" Width (C): 3 1/4"</p>	36814059	Black	<p>Hugo</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 2" Height (B): 2 1/2" Width (C): 2 1/2"</p>	36815059	Black
	36814841	Coffee		36815841	Coffee
	36814825	Dark Chocolate		36815825	Dark Chocolate
	36814820	Estate Oak		36815820	Estate Oak
	36814083	Mahogany		36815083	Mahogany
	36814830	Marble		36815830	Marble
	36814835	Truffle		36815835	Truffle
	36814025	White		36815025	White
	36814091	Unfinished		36815091	Unfinished
	<p>Miller</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 2 3/8" Height (B): 3" Width (C): 3"</p>	36816059		Black	<p>Warren</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 1 1/4" Height (B): 2 1/2" Width (C): 2 1/2"</p>
36816841		Coffee	36817841	Coffee	
36816825		Dark Chocolate	36817825	Dark Chocolate	
36816820		Estate Oak	36817820	Estate Oak	
36816083		Mahogany	36817083	Mahogany	
36816830		Marble	36817830	Marble	
36816835		Truffle	36817835	Truffle	
36816025		White	36817025	White	
36816091		Unfinished	36817091	Unfinished	
<p>Wood Ball</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 3 1/2" Height (B): 2 1/2" Width (C): 2 1/2"</p>		5608EG059	Black	<p>Sherwood</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 3 3/4" Height (B): 2 3/4" Width (C): 2 3/4"</p>	
	5608EG841	Coffee	5609EG841		Coffee
	5608EG825	Dark Chocolate	5609EG825		Dark Chocolate
	5608EG820	Estate Oak	5609EG820		Estate Oak
	5608EG083	Mahogany	5609EG083		Mahogany
	5608EG830	Marble	5609EG830		Marble
	5608EG835	Truffle	5609EG835		Truffle
	5608EG025	White	5609EG025		White
	5608EG091	Unfinished	5609EG091		Unfinished




Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.


Wood Trends™ | 1⅜ inch Finials & Endcap

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PR BOX	\$13.71	\$19.04

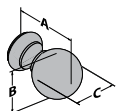
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Chaucer  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 3¼" Height (B): 3¼" Width (C): 3¼"	36807059	Black
	36807841	Coffee
	36807825	Dark Chocolate
	36807820	Estate Oak
	36807083	Mahogany
	36807830	Marble
	36807835	Truffle
	36807025	White
	36807091	Unfinished

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Button Ball  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 3½" Height (B): 2½" Width (C): 2½"	5629G059	Black
	5629G841	Coffee
	5629G825	Dark Chocolate
	5629G820	Estate Oak
	5629G083	Mahogany
	5629G830	Marble
	5629G835	Truffle
	5629G025	White

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PR BOX	\$8.54	\$11.86

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Endcap  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): ¾" Height (B): 2" Width (C): 2"	36808059	Black
	36808841	Coffee
	36808825	Dark Chocolate
	36808820	Estate Oak
	36808083	Mahogany
	36808830	Marble
	36808835	Truffle
	36808025	White
	36808091	Unfinished

WOOD TRENDS™



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Wood Trends™ | 1 3/8 inch Poles

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6 PC BOX	\$15.86	\$22.03

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth Pole 4 foot	56014G059	Black
	56014G841	Coffee
	56014G825	Dark Chocolate
	56014G820	Estate Oak
	56014G083	Mahogany
	56014G830	Marble
	56014G835	Truffle
	56014G025	White
	56014G091	Unfinished



ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted Pole 4 foot	56004G059	Black
	56004G841	Coffee
	56004G825	Dark Chocolate
	56004G820	Estate Oak
	56004G083	Mahogany
	56004G830	Marble
	56004G835	Truffle
	56004G025	White
	56004G091	Unfinished



Wood Trends™ | 1⅜ inch Poles

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6 PC BOX	\$23.75	\$32.98

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth Pole 6 foot	56016G059	Black
	56016G841	Coffee
	56016G825	Dark Chocolate
	56016G820	Estate Oak
	56016G083	Mahogany
	56016G830	Marble
	56016G835	Truffle
	56016G025	White
	56016G091	Unfinished

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted Pole 6 foot	56006G059	Black
	56006G841	Coffee
	56006G825	Dark Chocolate
	56006G820	Estate Oak
	56006G083	Mahogany
	56006G830	Marble
	56006G835	Truffle
	56006G025	White
	56006G091	Unfinished

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6 PC BOX	\$30.47	\$42.33

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth Pole 8 foot	56018G059	Black
	56018G841	Coffee
	56018G825	Dark Chocolate
	56018G820	Estate Oak
	56018G083	Mahogany
	56018G830	Marble
	56018G835	Truffle
	56018G025	White
	56018G091	Unfinished

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted Pole 8 foot	56008G059	Black
	56008G841	Coffee
	56008G825	Dark Chocolate
	56008G820	Estate Oak
	56008G083	Mahogany
	56008G830	Marble
	56008G835	Truffle
	56008G025	White
	56008G091	Unfinished

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6 PC BOX	\$47.56	\$66.06

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth Pole 12 foot	560112G059	Black
	560112G841	Coffee
	560112G825	Dark Chocolate
	560112G820	Estate Oak
	560112G083	Mahogany
	560112G830	Marble
	560112G835	Truffle
	560112G025	White
	560112G091	Unfinished

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted Pole 12 foot	560012G059	Black
	560012G841	Coffee
	560012G825	Dark Chocolate
	560012G820	Estate Oak
	560012G083	Mahogany
	560012G830	Marble
	560012G835	Truffle
	560012G025	White
	560012G091	Unfinished

WOOD TRENDS™

Wood Trends™ | Estate™ 1 3/8 inch Decorative Traverse Rods

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	\$33.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE	\$520.00
Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.	

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Wood Trends™ Assembled Set with slides	94675059	Black	Wood Trends™ Assembled Set with wheeled Ripplefold™ carriers	94676059	Black
	94675841	Coffee		94676841	Coffee
	94675825	Dark Chocolate		94676825	Dark Chocolate
	94675820	Estate Oak		94676820	Estate Oak
	94675083	Mahogany		94676083	Mahogany
	94675830	Marble		94676830	Marble
	94675835	Truffle		94676835	Truffle
94675025	White	94676025	White		

For ordering guidelines see page 82.

* Assembled sets do not include finials. Additional rings/slides can be ordered at a charge. Otherwise, a standard set includes 4 rings/slides per foot.

Wood Trends™ | 1⅜ inch Rings

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 BG BOX	\$9.45	\$13.12

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Ring with eyelet 7 per bag 	5602EG059	Black
	5602EG841	Coffee
	5602EG825	Dark Chocolate
	5602EG820	Estate Oak
	5602EG083	Mahogany
	5602EG830	Marble
	5602EG835	Truffle
	5602EG025	White
5602EG091	Unfinished	


DIMENSIONS:
see guide below

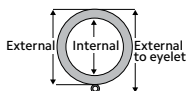
Internal: 1⅞"

External: 2⅞"

External to eyelet: 3¼"

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
70 PC BOX	\$78.61	N/A



ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Ring with eyelet BULK 70 per box 	5602BB059	Black
	5602BB841	Coffee
	5602BB825	Dark Chocolate
	5602BB820	Estate Oak
	5602BB083	Mahogany
	5602BB830	Marble
	5602BB835	Truffle
	5602BB025	White
5602BB091	Unfinished	





Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

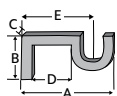
Wood Trends™ | 1⅜ inch Brackets

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PC BOX	\$7.23	\$10.04	20 PC BOX	\$136.10	N/A

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Wood Bracket 3½" return  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 5½" Height (B): 3½" Width (C): 1" (D): 2⅛" Return (E): 3½"	5611EG059	Black	Wood Bracket BULK 3½" return 	5611BB059	Black
	5611EG841	Coffee		5611BB841	Coffee
	5611EG825	Dark Chocolate		5611BB825	Dark Chocolate
	5611EG820	Estate Oak		5611BB820	Estate Oak
	5611EG083	Mahogany		5611BB083	Mahogany
	5611EG830	Marble		5611BB830	Marble
	5611EG835	Truffle		5611BB835	Truffle
	5611EG025	White		5611BB025	White
	5611EG091	Unfinished		5611BB091	Unfinished

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PR BOX	\$21.68	\$30.11	10 PC BOX	\$7.23	\$10.62

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Wood Bracket 6" return  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 7⅝" Height (B): 4" Width (C): 7⁄8" (D): 5¼" Return (E): 6"	5614EG059	Black	Bracket 4¼" return  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 5½" Height (B): 2⅝" Width (C): 1⅜" (D): 3½" Return (E): 4¼"	5691G059	Black
	5614EG841	Coffee		5691G841	Coffee
	5614EG825	Dark Chocolate		5691G825	Dark Chocolate
	5614EG820	Estate Oak		5691G820	Estate Oak
	5614EG083	Mahogany		5691G083	Mahogany
	5614EG830	Marble		5691G830	Marble
	5614EG835	Truffle		5691G835	Truffle
	5614EG025	White		5691G025	White
	5614EG091	Unfinished		5691G091	Unfinished




Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Wood Trends™ | 1⅓ inch Brackets

WOOD TRENDS™

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PC BOX	\$13.39	\$18.60

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Ceiling Mount Bracket 	46855059	Black
	46855841	Coffee
	46855825	Dark Chocolate
	46855820	Estate Oak
	46855083	Mahogany
	46855830	Marble
	46855835	Truffle
	46855025	White


DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 4¾"
Height (B): 4"
Width (C): 5"
(D): 2⅞"

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PC BOX	\$15.28	\$21.22

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Double Bracket 	5620EG059	Black
	5620EG841	Coffee
	5620EG825	Dark Chocolate
	5620EG820	Estate Oak
	5620EG083	Mahogany
	5620EG830	Marble
	5620EG835	Truffle
	5620EG025	White

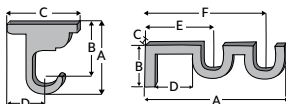
DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 8"
Height (B): 4¾"
Width (C): 1"
(D): 2"
Inner Return (E): 2¾"
Outer Return (F): 6"

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PC BOX	\$11.26	\$15.64

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Utility Bracket for use with Oval Tension Rod* 	5615059	Black
	5615841	Coffee
	5615825	Dark Chocolate
	5615820	Estate Oak
	5615083	Mahogany
	5615830	Marble
	5615835	Truffle
	5615025	White

DIMENSIONS:
see guide below
Depth (A): 5¼"
Height (B): 3¾"
Width (C): ⅞"
(D): 1½"
Inner Return (E): 1¾"
Outer Return (F): 3½"


*Oval Tension Rod can be found on page 155.



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Wood Trends™ | 1 3/8 inch Accessories

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PR BOX	\$6.08	\$8.45	5 PC BOX	\$16.43	\$22.82

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Inside Mount Socket  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 1 7/32" Height (B): 1 13/16" Width (C): 1 13/16"	5605EG059	Black
	5605EG841	Coffee
	5605EG825	Dark Chocolate
	5605EG820	Estate Oak
	5605EG083	Mahogany
	5605EG830	Marble
	5605EG835	Truffle
	5605EG025	White
	5605EG091	Unfinished

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
1 3/8 inch Swivel Socket  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Length to Center (A): 2 3/8" Height (B): 1 3/8" Full Length (C): 3 3/16"	5606E059	Black
	5606E841	Coffee
	5606E825	Dark Chocolate
	5606E820	Estate Oak
	5606E083	Mahogany
	5606E830	Marble
	5606E835	Truffle
	5606E025	White
	5606E091	Unfinished

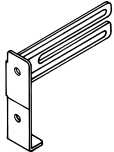
QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PC BOX	\$8.14	\$11.30

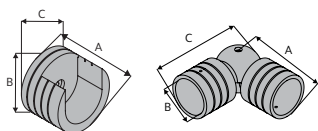
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Elbow 3 1/2" or 5 1/2" clearance 	5613E091	Unfinished

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PC BOX	\$10.10	\$14.03

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Elbow 6" or 8" clearance 	5617091	Unfinished

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
20 PR BOX	\$4.36	\$6.05


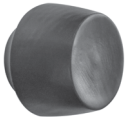




ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Metal Bracket for use on Wood Elbows 	5623063	Brass



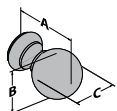
Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Wood Trends™ | 2 inch Finials

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PC BOX	\$16.67	\$23.15

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
<p>Ethan</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 4" Height (B): 4¾" Width (C): 4¾"</p>	46814059	Black	<p>Hugo</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 2⅞" Height (B): 3¾" Width (C): 3¾"</p>	46815059	Black
	46814841	Coffee		46815841	Coffee
	46814825	Dark Chocolate		46815825	Dark Chocolate
	46814820	Estate Oak		46815820	Estate Oak
	46814083	Mahogany		46815083	Mahogany
	46814830	Marble		46815830	Marble
	46814835	Truffle		46815835	Truffle
	46814025	White		46815025	White
	46814091	Unfinished		46815091	Unfinished
	<p>Miller</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 3½" Height (B): 4½" Width (C): 4½"</p>	46816059		Black	<p>Warren</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 1⅞" Height (B): 3¾" Width (C): 3¾"</p>
46816841		Coffee	46817841	Coffee	
46816825		Dark Chocolate	46817825	Dark Chocolate	
46816820		Estate Oak	46817820	Estate Oak	
46816083		Mahogany	46817083	Mahogany	
46816830		Marble	46817830	Marble	
46816835		Truffle	46817835	Truffle	
46816025		White	46817025	White	
46816091		Unfinished	46817091	Unfinished	
<p>Wood Ball</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 5¼" Height (B): 3¾" Width (C): 3¾"</p>		5508EG059	Black	<p>Sherwood</p>  <p>DIMENSIONS: see guide below Depth (A): 5" Height (B): 3" Width (C): 3"</p>	
	5508EG841	Coffee	5509EG841		Coffee
	5508EG825	Dark Chocolate	5509EG825		Dark Chocolate
	5508EG820	Estate Oak	5509EG820		Estate Oak
	5508EG083	Mahogany	5509EG083		Mahogany
	5508EG830	Marble	5509EG830		Marble
	5508EG835	Truffle	5509EG835		Truffle
	5508EG025	White	5509EG025		White
	5508EG091	Unfinished	5509EG091		Unfinished


WOOD TRENDS™




Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Wood Trends™ | 2 inch Finials

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PC BOX	\$16.67	\$23.15

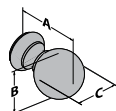
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Chaucer  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 4 ³ / ₈ " Height (B): 3 ³ / ₄ " Width (C): 3 ³ / ₄ "	46807059	Black
	46807841	Coffee
	46807825	Dark Chocolate
	46807820	Estate Oak
	46807083	Mahogany
	46807830	Marble
	46807835	Truffle
	46807025	White
	46807091	Unfinished

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Button Ball  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 4 ⁵ / ₈ " Height (B): 3 ¹ / ₂ " Width (C): 3 ¹ / ₂ "	46813059	Black
	46813841	Coffee
	46813825	Dark Chocolate
	46813820	Estate Oak
	46813083	Mahogany
	46813830	Marble
	46813835	Truffle
	46813025	White
	46813091	Unfinished

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PR BOX	\$11.83	\$16.43

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Endcap  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 1 ³ / ₈ " Height (B): 3" Width (C): 3"	46808059	Black
	46808841	Coffee
	46808825	Dark Chocolate
	46808820	Estate Oak
	46808083	Mahogany
	46808830	Marble
	46808835	Truffle
	46808025	White
	46808091	

WOOD TRENDS™



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Wood Trends™ | 2 inch Poles

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
2 PC BOX	\$35.99	\$49.98

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth Pole 4 foot	55014G059	Black
	55014G841	Coffee
	55014G825	Dark Chocolate
	55014G820	Estate Oak
	55014G083	Mahogany
	55014G830	Marble
	55014G835	Truffle
	55014G025	White
	55014G091	Unfinished

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted Pole 4 foot	55004G059	Black
	55004G841	Coffee
	55004G825	Dark Chocolate
	55004G820	Estate Oak
	55004G083	Mahogany
	55004G830	Marble
	55004G835	Truffle
	55004G025	White
	55004G091	Unfinished

WOOD TRENDS™

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
2 PC BOX	\$52.41	\$72.79

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth Pole 6 foot	55016G059	Black
	55016G841	Coffee
	55016G825	Dark Chocolate
	55016G820	Estate Oak
	55016G083	Mahogany
	55016G830	Marble
	55016G835	Truffle
	55016G025	White
	55016G091	Unfinished

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted Pole 6 foot	55006G059	Black
	55006G841	Coffee
	55006G825	Dark Chocolate
	55006G820	Estate Oak
	55006G083	Mahogany
	55006G830	Marble
	55006G835	Truffle
	55006G025	White
	55006G091	Unfinished


QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
2 PC BOX	\$69.49	\$96.52


ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth Pole 8 foot	55018G059	Black
	55018G841	Coffee
	55018G825	Dark Chocolate
	55018G820	Estate Oak
	55018G083	Mahogany
	55018G830	Marble
	55018G835	Truffle
	55018G025	White
	55018G091	Unfinished

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted Pole 8 foot	55008G059	Black
	55008G841	Coffee
	55008G825	Dark Chocolate
	55008G820	Estate Oak
	55008G083	Mahogany
	55008G830	Marble
	55008G835	Truffle
	55008G025	White
	55008G091	Unfinished


Wood Trends™ | 2 inch Poles & Rings

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
2 PC BOX	\$106.05	\$147.29

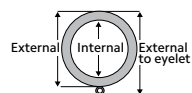
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Smooth Pole 12 foot 	550112G059	Black
	550112G841	Coffee
	550112G825	Dark Chocolate
	550112G820	Estate Oak
	550112G083	Mahogany
	550112G830	Marble
	550112G835	Truffle
	550112G025	White
	550112G091	Unfinished

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Fluted Pole 12 foot 	550012G059	Black
	550012G841	Coffee
	550012G825	Dark Chocolate
	550012G820	Estate Oak
	550012G083	Mahogany
	550012G830	Marble
	550012G835	Truffle
	550012G025	White
	550012G091	Unfinished

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 BG BOX	\$11.17	\$15.52

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Ring with eyelet 4 per bag 	5502EG059	Black
	5502EG841	Coffee
	5502EG825	Dark Chocolate
	5502EG820	Estate Oak
	5502EG083	Mahogany
	5502EG830	Marble
	5502EG835	Truffle
	5502EG025	White
	5502EG091	Unfinished

DIMENSIONS:
 see guide below
 Internal: 2¾"
 External: 3⅞"
 External to eyelet: 4¼"



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.



Wood Trends™ | Estate™ 2 inch Decorative Traverse Rods

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	\$39.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.	\$520.00
--	----------

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Wood Trends™ Assembled Set with slides 	95675059	Black	Wood Trends™ Assembled Set with wheeled Ripplefold™ carriers 	95676059	Black
	95675841	Coffee		95676841	Coffee
	95675825	Dark Chocolate		95676825	Dark Chocolate
	95675820	Estate Oak		95676820	Estate Oak
	95675083	Mahogany		95676083	Mahogany
	95675830	Marble		95676830	Marble
	95675835	Truffle		95676835	Truffle
	95675025	White		95676025	White
	95675091	Unfinished		95676091	Unfinished

For ordering guidelines see page 82.


* Assembled sets do not include finials. Additional rings/slides can be ordered at a charge. Otherwise, a standard set includes 4 rings/slides per foot.

Wood Trends™ | 2 inch Brackets


QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PC BOX	\$10.60	\$14.72

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Bracket 3½" return  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 5⅝" Height (B): 4¾" Width (C): 1" (D): 2½" Return (E): 3½"	5503EG059	Black
	5503EG841	Coffee
	5503EG825	Dark Chocolate
	5503EG820	Estate Oak
	5503EG083	Mahogany
	5503EG830	Marble
	5503EG835	Truffle
	5503EG025	White
	5503EG091	Unfinished

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PC BOX	\$11.09	\$15.40

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Bracket 6" return  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 8" Height (B): 4¾" Width (C): 1" (D): 5" Return (E): 6"	5511EG059	Black
	5511EG841	Coffee
	5511EG825	Dark Chocolate
	5511EG820	Estate Oak
	5511EG083	Mahogany
	5511EG830	Marble
	5511EG835	Truffle
	5511EG025	White
	5511EG091	Unfinished

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PC BOX	\$14.62	\$20.31

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Ceiling Mount Bracket  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 6" Height (B): 5⅝" Width (C): 6" (D): 2⅞"	46850059	Black
	46850841	Coffee
	46850825	Dark Chocolate
	46850820	Estate Oak
	46850083	Mahogany
	46850830	Marble
	46850835	Truffle
	46850025	White

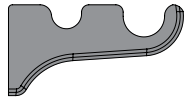


Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Wood Trends™ | 2 inch Brackets

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PC BOX	\$15.28	\$21.22

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Double Bracket	5520EG059	Black
	5520EG841	Coffee
	5520EG825	Dark Chocolate
	5520EG820	Estate Oak
	5520EG083	Mahogany
	5520EG830	Marble
	5520EG835	Truffle
	5520EG025	White



2" front pole with
1 3/8" back pole

DIMENSIONS:
see guide below

- Depth (A): 9"
- Height (B): 4 3/4"
- Width (C): 1"
- (D): 2 3/8"
- Inner Return (E): 3"
- Outer Return (F): 7"

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PC BOX	\$14.05	\$19.51

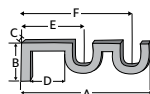
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Utility Bracket for use with Oval Tension Rod*	5515059	Black
	5515841	Coffee
	5515825	Dark Chocolate
	5515820	Estate Oak
	5515083	Mahogany
	5515830	Marble
	5515835	Truffle
	5515025	White



DIMENSIONS:
see guide below



- Depth (A): 8"
- Height (B): 4 3/4"
- Width (C): 7/8"
- (D): 2 1/4"
- Inner Return (E): 2 7/8"
- Outer Return (F): 6"


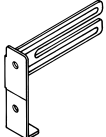
*Oval Tension Rod can be found on page 155.

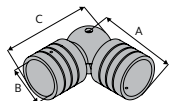


Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.

Wood Trends™ | 2 inch Accessories


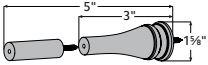

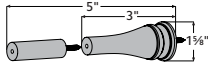
QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
5 PC BOX	\$20.13	\$27.96	10 PC BOX	\$11.92	\$16.55
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
2 inch Swivel Socket  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Length to Center (A): 3 ⁵ / ₈ " Height (B): 2 ¹ / ₈ " Full Length (C): 4 ⁷ / ₈ "	5506EG059	Black	2 inch Elbow 3 ¹ / ₂ " or 5 ¹ / ₂ " clearance 	5513091	Unfinished
	5506EG841	Coffee			
	5506EG825	Dark Chocolate			
	5506EG820	Estate Oak			
	5506EG083	Mahogany			
	5506EG830	Marble			
	5506EG835	Truffle			
	5506EG025	White			
	5506EG091	Unfinished			

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PC BOX	\$12.33	\$17.12	20 PR BOX	\$4.36	\$6.05
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
2 inch Elbow 6" or 8" clearance 	5517091	Unfinished	Metal Bracket for use on Wood Elbows 	5623063	Brass

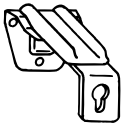
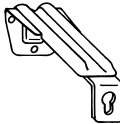


Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.



Wood Trends™ | Accessories & Components

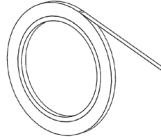
QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
4 PR BOX	\$26.12	\$36.28	4 PR BOX	\$31.38	\$43.59
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
3¾ inch Holdback Medallions  Post arm with 3" or 5" clearance included 	46865059	Black	4½ inch Holdback Medallions  Post arm with 3" or 5" clearance included 	46860059	Black
	46865841	Coffee		46860841	Coffee
	46865825	Dark Chocolate		46860825	Dark Chocolate
	46865820	Estate Oak		46860820	Estate Oak
	46865083	Mahogany		46860083	Mahogany
	46865830	Marble		46860830	Marble
	46865835	Truffle		46860835	Truffle
	46865025	White		46860025	White

WOOD TRENDS™

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
20 PC BOX	\$2.84	\$3.94	20 PC BAG	\$3.28	\$4.56
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Hidden Metal Support 2½" - 3½" Clearance 	5618063	Brass	Hidden Metal Support 4" - 5½" Clearance 	5619063	Brass

Wood Trends™ | Components

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
20 PC BOX	\$1.04	\$1.45	50 PC BAG	\$13.70	N/A
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Pole Connector	5610E061	Zinc Plated	Metal Clip	5605BB063	Brass
					

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
1 ROLL BAG	\$54.62	N/A
ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Teflon Tape	84990000	Clear
		<i>Teflon Tape is used on stationary poles to help rings slide smoothly across the pole</i>
54 feet per roll		



AMP™ MOTORIZATION

Overview & Benefits

Why AMP™?

The slim design of the quiet, yet powerful motor and the position on the track allows the motor to tuck seamlessly behind your drapery panel so you'll never have to sacrifice your style or comfort. For safety measures, you're able to move the draperies with a gentle tug, allowing for operation when a remote is not present or if a guest is unaware of the motorization feature. This safety feature also allows the disengagement of the motor from the carriers in case of a power outage so draperies may be opened in the event of an emergency. AMP™ Motorization is available on our most popular traversing tracks, Estate and Architrac® Series 94001 and in drapery header styles Ripplefold™ and pleated for a variety of styling options. This is comfortable living at its finest.

For AMP™ Motorization brochure, programming instructions and installation instructions, please visit the drapery hardware resource library at kirsch.com.

Benefits & Features

AMP™ Motorization

- Motor mounts to the back of the track which allows a seamless look between motorized and cord or baton traverse rods
- Drapery fabrication does not need to change between cord or baton controlled draperies and motorized draperies; No additional returns or any special instructions
- Limits are set automatically after installation
- Remote control is radio frequency and easily pairs with the motor
- Tug feature; when drapery is pulled the motor will traverse the drapery
- Architrac® Series 94001 Rods with AMP™ cannot be bent or curved

Frequently Asked Questions

What is the weight capacity?

64 lbs Motor is rated to 64 lbs. Be sure not to exceed the Estate or Architrac track specifications to ensure your motor operates optimally.

Can you double the weight capacity by using two motors?

No Only use one motor per rod.

Does AMP™ offer limit setting?

Yes The motor automatically sets its limits.

Does AMP™ offer touch control?

Yes The tug feature allows you to pull on the drapery and the motor will automatically open or close your draperies.

How long is the power cord?

6 ft The durable, non-extendable power cord is extra long for out of reach places. And extra can be rolled and secured for a tidy look.

Is there a wall switch?

Yes There are Flush Mount and Surface Mount Wall Switches available.

Does AMP™ offer a warranty?

Yes See the Kirsch Warranty document for more information.

AMP™ Motorization at a Glance

To help determine which system is right for your project, use the guideline below to select the best fit. For more detailed information about each track, please visit our resource library at kirsch.com.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION TRACK STYLES	BUCKINGHAM® ESTATE™	DESIGNER METALS™ ESTATE™	WOOD TRENDS™ ESTATE™	CHROMA ESTATE™	VARIA ESTATE™ NEW	ARCHITRAC® 94001
What is your preferred size?						
1 3/8 inch	•	•	•	N/A	N/A	N/A
2 inch	•	•	•	•	•	N/A
What is the preferred Drapery Heading type?						
Pleated	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ripplefold™	•	•	•	•	•	•
What is your mounting location?						
Ceiling Mount*	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wall Mount	•	•	•	•	•	•
Recessed Mount*	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	•
What is your preferred look?						
With rings (2" Estate™ only)	•	•	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Without rings	•	•	•	•	•	N/A

* Finial choices may be limited for ceiling mounted Estate™ Rods.

Master Carriers

DRAW	Overlap Master	Butt Master
ONE-WAY	•	•
TWO-WAY	•	•

Estate™ Track Performance with AMP™

DRAW	MINIMUM TRACK LENGTH	MAXIMUM TRACK LENGTH	MAXIMUM FABRIC WEIGHT	MAX. LBS. PER FOOT
ONE-WAY	18"	16'	64 LBS.	4 LBS.
TWO-WAY	18"	16'	64 LBS.	4 LBS.

Architrac® Track Performance with AMP™

DRAW	MINIMUM TRACK LENGTH	MAXIMUM TRACK LENGTH	MAXIMUM FABRIC WEIGHT*	MAX. LBS. PER FOOT*
ONE-WAY	18"	16'	64 LBS.	4 LBS.
TWO-WAY	18"	16'	64 LBS.	4 LBS.

* For AMP™ Only.



ESTATE™ RODS

Overview & Benefits

Why Estate™?

The Estate™ Rod Collections are the flagship of the Kirsch® Decorative Drapery Hardware product lines. Estate™ rods are decorative, 1¾ inch or 2 inch traversing drapery rods with wheeled carriers that are designed to carry today's heavier draperies. Having set the interior design standard for decades, each of the Estate™ collections are characterized by inspired finials, premium finishes and precision engineered components. Buckingham®, Designer Metals™, Wood Trends™, Varia and Chroma Collections are featured in countless luxury venues and designer homes throughout the world.

Benefits & Features

AMP™ Motorization

- Easy to use
- Quiet, powerful motor
- Pleated or Ripplefold™ drapery heading styles
- Available on Estate™ Rods or Architrac® Series 94001 only
- For more information on AMP™ Motorization see page 79

Ripplefold™

- Panels can be pressed flat, yet fall into folds
- Headings are suspended under the track
- No hooks or pins to install
- Stack back space is less than conventional Pleated draperies
- Draperies snap on and off carriers for easy installation
- Interior drapery appearance is identical to exterior-facing drapery appearance

Pleated

- Can be used with most track systems using slip-in or pin-on hooks
- Headings can be suspended under the track or over the face of the track to conceal hardware
- A popular drapery heading style
- Four carriers per foot is standard, additional carriers or rings can be ordered if necessary

Ordering Guidelines

- **Use the order form on the online Kirsch Resource Library website**
- **Maximum** assembled set width is 16 feet
- **Minimum** assembled set width is 18 inches
- Designer Metals™ Estate™ Traverse Rods over 8 feet will be spliced. The cost of the keystones will be included with a spliced Estate™ Rod per the chart below. If more splices are requested, there will be an additional charge. Please indicate color and quantity on Estate™ Traverse Rod order form on the online Kirsch Resource Library
- Assembled sets do not come with finials and must be purchased separately
- Finials may be selected from the 1¾ inch or 2 inch Buckingham®, Designer Metals™ or Wood Trends™ Collections
- For pleated or Ripplefold™ draperies only
- Set includes 4 rings/slides per foot – for additional rings/slides see pricelist
- Any additional rings/slides must be ordered at time of purchase for an additional cost
- For mounting options, see page 84-85
- **Rod manufactured to specific width dimensions cannot be cut down after produced**

Track Length	Number of Splices/ keystones included
8 ft. to 16 ft.	1
16 ft. to 20 ft.	2

Estate™ at a Glance

To help determine which system is right for your project, use the guideline below to select the best fit. For more detailed information about each track, please visit our resource library at kirsch.com.

ESTATE™ SERIES	BUCKINGHAM®	DESIGNER METALS™	WOOD TRENDS™	CHROMA	VARIA NEW
What is your preferred size?					
1⅜"	•	•	•		
2"	•	•	•	•	•
What is your preferred Draw type?					
Cord Draw	•	•	•	•	•
Hand Baton Draw	•	•	•	•	•
AMP™ Motorized	•	•	•	•	•
What is your preferred Drapery Heading type?					
Pleated	•	•	•	•	•
Ripplefold™	•	•	•	•	•
What is your mounting location?					
Ceiling Mount*	•	•	•	•	•
Wall Mount	•	•	•	•	•
What is your preferred look?					
With rings (2" Estate™ only)	•	•			
Without rings	•	•	•	•	•

* Finial choices may be limited for ceiling mounted Estate™ Rods.

Estate™ Rod with Standard Hand/Baton Draw & Cord

DRAW	MINIMUM TRACK LENGTH	MAXIMUM TRACK LENGTH	MAXIMUM FABRIC WEIGHT	LBS. PER FOOT
ONE-WAY	18"	16'	64 LBS.	4 LBS.
TWO-WAY	18"	16'	64 LBS.	4 LBS.

Estate™ Rod with AMP™ Motorization

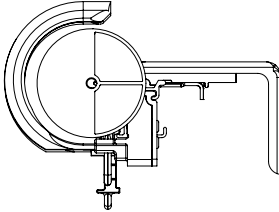
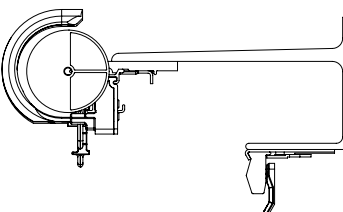
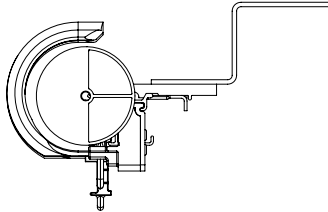
DRAW	MINIMUM TRACK LENGTH	MAXIMUM TRACK LENGTH	MAXIMUM FABRIC WEIGHT	LBS. PER FOOT
ONE-WAY	18"	16'	64 LBS.	4 LBS.
TWO-WAY	18"	16'	64 LBS.	4 LBS.

Mounting Options & Bracket Spacing

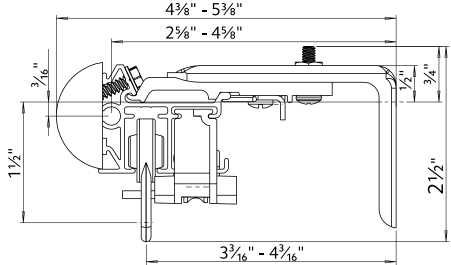
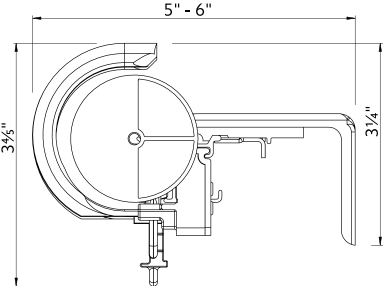
Place bracket at each end, place next bracket a maximum of 24" from first, then place remaining brackets at 48" intervals over the remainder of the track. Spacing may need to be shortened for heavier draperies. All mounting options are compatible with our AMP™ Motorization.



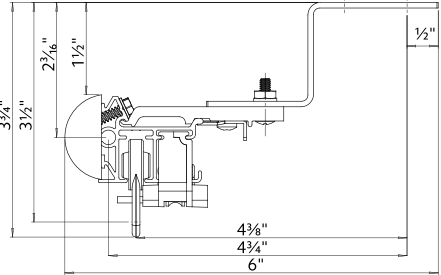
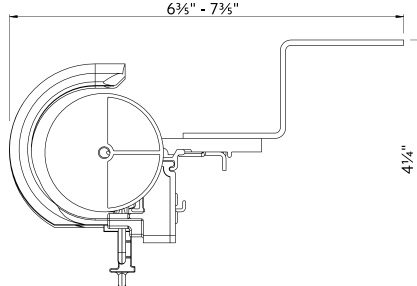
Estate™ Mounting Options

Standard Wall Mount	Double Treatment Mount	Ceiling Mount
		

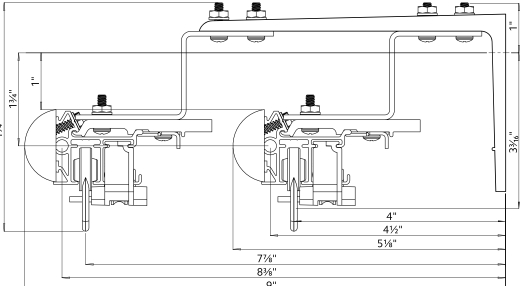
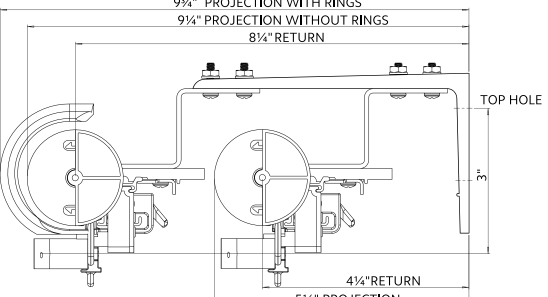
Using 94129061, 1856973, 1856978 or 1857324

1 3/8" WALL MOUNT	2" WALL MOUNT
 <p>Dimensions for 1 3/8" Wall Mount: 4 3/8" - 5 3/8" 2 5/8" - 4 5/8" 3/16" 1 1/2" 1/2" 3/4" 2 1/2" 3 3/16" - 4 3/16"</p>	 <p>Dimensions for 2" Wall Mount: 5" - 6" 3 3/4" 3 1/4"</p>

Using 94130xxx and 1796061

1 3/8" CEILING MOUNT	2" CEILING MOUNT
 <p>Dimensions for 1 3/8" Ceiling Mount: 3 3/4" 3 1/2" 2 3/16" 1 1/2" 1/2" 4 3/8" 4 3/4" 6"</p>	 <p>Dimensions for 2" Ceiling Mount: 6 3/8" - 7 3/8" 4 1/4"</p>

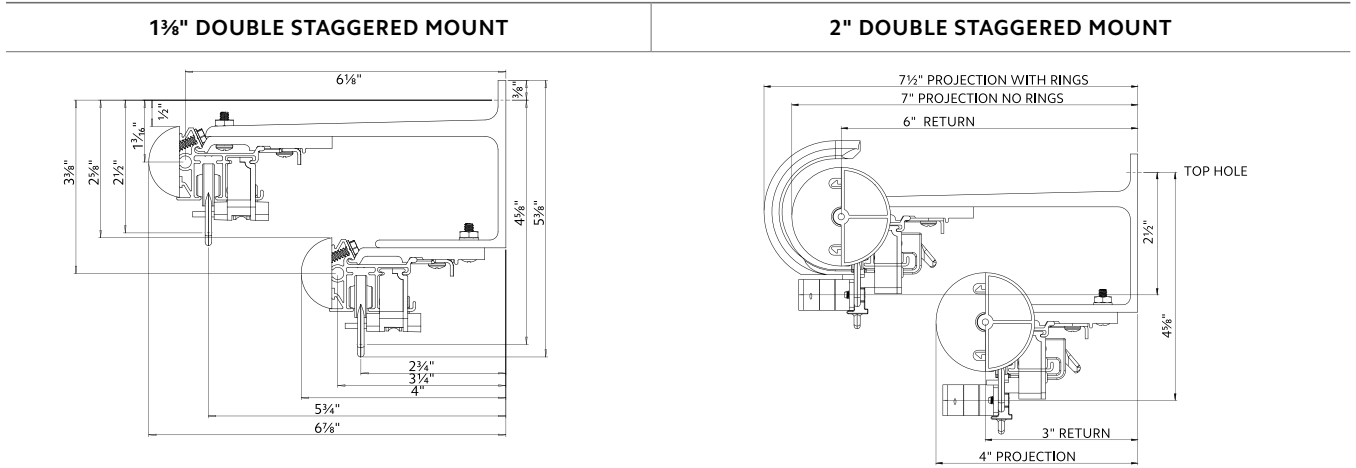
Using 94125xxx, 1796061 and 94130xxx

1 3/8" DOUBLE MOUNT	2" DOUBLE MOUNT
 <p>Dimensions for 1 3/8" Double Mount: 4 3/4" 1 3/8" 1" 3 3/8" 4" 4 1/2" 5 1/8" 7 3/4" 8 3/4" 9"</p>	 <p>Dimensions for 2" Double Mount: 9 1/4" PROJECTION WITH RINGS 9 1/4" PROJECTION WITHOUT RINGS 8 3/4" RETURN TOP HOLE 3" 4 1/4" RETURN 5 1/4" PROJECTION</p>

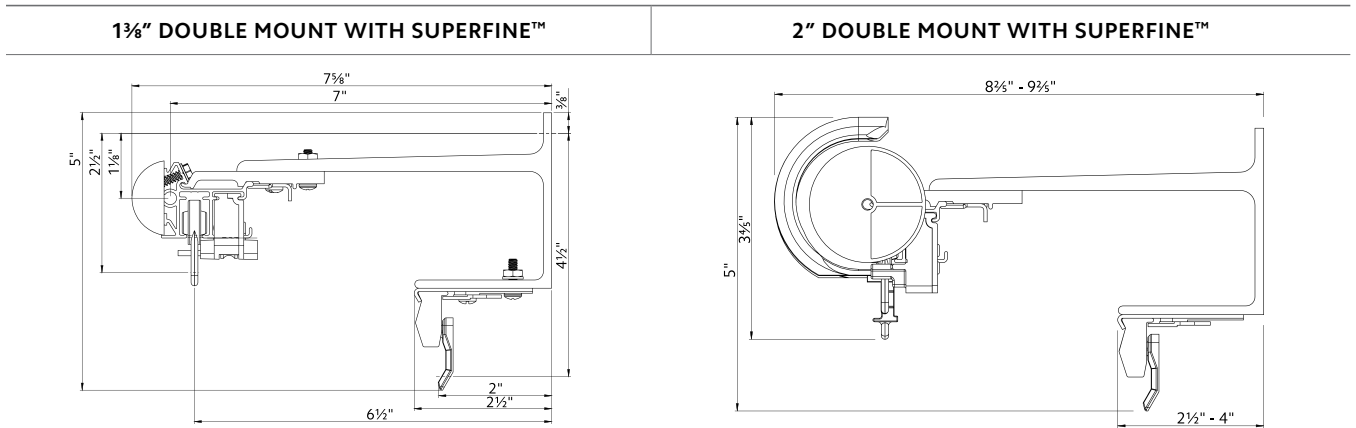
ESTATE™

Mounting Options & Bracket Spacing

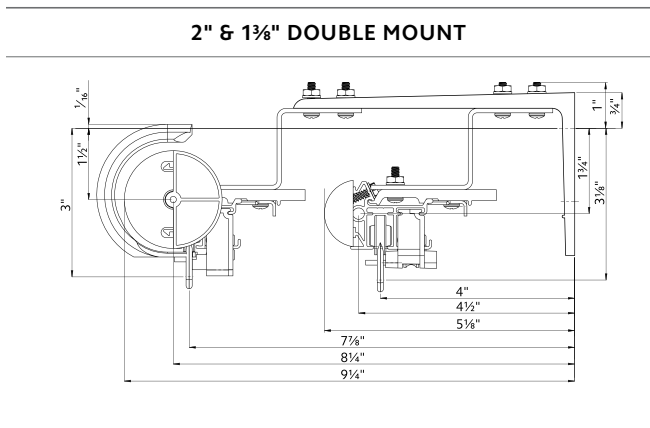
Using 71132xxx and 94130xxx



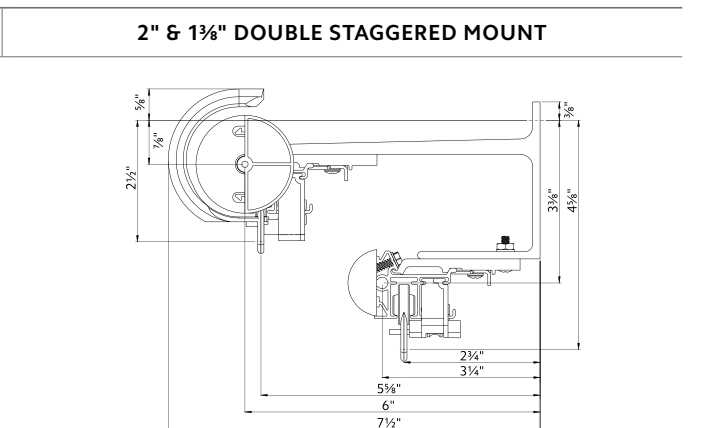
Using 71132xxx and 94130xxx



Using 94125xxx, 1796061 and 94130xxx



Using 71132xxx and 94130xxx



ESTATE™



Estate™ 1 3/8 inch Decorative Traverse Rods

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	\$47.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.	\$520.00
--	----------



ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Buckingham Assembled Set with slides 	93677701	Aged Gold	Buckingham Assembled Set with wheeled Ripplefold™ carriers 	93678701	Aged Gold
	93677709	Black Gold		93678709	Black Gold
	93677753	Camden NEW		93678753	Camden NEW
	93677754	Castle Rock NEW		93678754	Castle Rock NEW
	93677751	Cottage White		93678751	Cottage White
	93677856	Dark Walnut		93678856	Dark Walnut
	93677755	Distressed Oak NEW		93678755	Distressed Oak NEW
	93677756	Moonglow NEW		93678756	Moonglow NEW
	93677791	Old World White		93678791	Old World White
	93677805	Ornate		93678805	Ornate
	93677855	Shimmer		93678855	Shimmer
	93677749	Slate		93678749	Slate
	93677757	Sterling NEW		93678757	Sterling NEW
	93677131	Venetian		93678131	Venetian
	93677758	Winterwood NEW		93678758	Winterwood NEW

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	\$38.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.	\$520.00
--	----------

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Designer Metals Assembled Set with slides 	83687867	Antique Silver	Designer Metals Assembled Set with wheeled Ripplefold™ carriers 	83688867	Antique Silver
	83687922	Black		83688922	Black
	83687919	Brushed Bronze		83688919	Brushed Bronze
	83687918	Caramel		83688918	Caramel
	83687920	Gilded Bronze		83688920	Gilded Bronze
	83687924	Polished Nickel		83688924	Polished Nickel
	83687923	Satin Nickel		83688923	Satin Nickel
		<i>Order Black for Oil Rubbed Bronze</i>			<i>Order Black for this finish: Oil Rubbed Bronze</i>

Rods over 8 feet will be spliced

* Assembled sets do not include finials. Additional rings/slides can be ordered at a charge. Otherwise, a standard set includes 4 rings/slides per foot.

Estate™ 1 3/8 inch Decorative Traverse Rods

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	\$33.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.	\$520.00
--	----------

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Wood Trends™ Assembled Set with slides	94675059	Black	Wood Trends™ Assembled Set with wheeled Ripplefold™ carriers	94676059	Black
	94675841	Coffee		94676841	Coffee
	94675825	Dark Chocolate		94676825	Dark Chocolate
	94675820	Estate Oak		94676820	Estate Oak
	94675083	Mahogany		94676083	Mahogany
	94675830	Marble		94676830	Marble
	94675835	Truffle		94676835	Truffle
94675025	White	94676025	White		



* Assembled sets do not include finials. Additional rings/slides can be ordered at a charge. Otherwise, a standard set includes 4 rings/slides per foot.

Estate™ 2 inch Decorative Traverse Rods

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	\$84.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.	\$520.00
--	----------

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Buckingham Assembled Set with decorative rings	93670701	Aged Gold
	93670709	Black Gold
	93670753	Camden NEW
	93670754	Castle Rock NEW
	93670751	Cottage White
	93670856	Dark Walnut
	93670755	Distressed Oak NEW
	93670756	Moonglow NEW
	93670791	Old World White
	93670805	Ornate
	93670855	Shimmer
	93670749	Slate
	93670757	Sterling NEW
	93670131	Venetian
93670758	Winterwood NEW	



HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	\$56.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.	\$520.00
--	----------

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Buckingham Assembled Set with slides	93675701	Aged Gold	Buckingham Assembled Set with wheeled Ripplefold™ carriers	93676701	Aged Gold
	93675709	Black Gold		93676709	Black Gold
	93675753	Camden NEW		93676753	Camden NEW
	93675754	Castle Rock NEW		93676754	Castle Rock NEW
	93675751	Cottage White		93676751	Cottage White
	93675856	Dark Walnut		93676856	Dark Walnut
	93675755	Distressed Oak NEW		93676755	Distressed Oak NEW
	93675756	Moonglow NEW		93676756	Moonglow NEW
	93675791	Old World White		93676791	Old World White
	93675805	Ornate		93676805	Ornate
	93675855	Shimmer		93676855	Shimmer
	93675749	Slate		93676749	Slate
	93675757	Sterling NEW		93676757	Sterling NEW
	93675131	Venetian		93676131	Venetian
93675758	Winterwood NEW	93676758	Winterwood NEW		



* Assembled sets do not include finials. Additional rings/slides can be ordered at a charge. Otherwise, a standard set includes 4 rings/slides per foot.


Estate™ 2 inch Decorative Traverse Rods

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	\$58.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.	\$520.00
--	----------

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Designer Metals Assembled Set with decorative rings 	93680867	Antique Silver
	93680922	Black
	93680919	Brushed Bronze
	93680918	Caramel
	93680920	Gilded Bronze
	93680828	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	93680924	Polished Nickel
	93680923	Satin Nickel

Oil Rubbed Bronze uses Black pole with Oil Rubbed Bronze ring


Rods over 8 feet will be spliced

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	\$45.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.	\$520.00
--	----------

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Designer Metals Assembled Set with slides 	93685867	Antique Silver
	93685922	Black
	93685919	Brushed Bronze
	93685918	Caramel
	93685920	Gilded Bronze
	93685924	Polished Nickel
	93685923	Satin Nickel

Order Black for Oil Rubbed Bronze

Rods over 8 feet will be spliced

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Designer Metals Assembled Set with wheeled Ripplefold™ carriers 	93686867	Antique Silver
	93686922	Black
	93686919	Brushed Bronze
	93686918	Caramel
	93686920	Gilded Bronze
	93686924	Polished Nickel
	93686923	Satin Nickel

Order Black for Oil Rubbed Bronze

Rods over 8 feet will be spliced

* Assembled sets do not include finials. Additional rings/slides can be ordered at a charge. Otherwise, a standard set includes 4 rings/slides per foot.

Estate™ 2 inch Decorative Traverse Rods

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	\$39.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.	\$520.00
--	----------

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Wood Trends™ Assembled Set with slides	95675059	Black	Wood Trends™ Assembled Set with wheeled Ripplefold™ carriers	95676059	Black
	95675841	Coffee		95676841	Coffee
	95675825	Dark Chocolate		95676825	Dark Chocolate
	95675820	Estate Oak		95676820	Estate Oak
	95675083	Mahogany		95676083	Mahogany
	95675830	Marble		95676830	Marble
	95675835	Truffle		95676835	Truffle
	95675025	White		95676025	White
	95675091	Unfinished		95676091	Unfinished

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	\$75.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.	\$520.00
--	----------

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Chroma Assembled Set with slides	95685215	Cayman	Chroma Assembled Set with wheeled Ripplefold™ carriers	95686215	Cayman
	95685426	Citron		95686426	Citron
	95685645	Cityscape		95686645	Cityscape
	95685607	Clementine		95686607	Clementine
	95685719	Jello		95686719	Jello
	95685229	Lapis		95686229	Lapis
	95685614	Lemon Reflect		95686614	Lemon Reflect
	95685260	Mythical		95686260	Mythical
	95685653	Rockport		95686653	Rockport
	95685637	Smudge		95686637	Smudge
	95685901	Vellum		95686901	Vellum
	95685301	Vellum Reflect		95686301	Vellum Reflect

Rods over 10 feet will be spliced

Rods over 10 feet will be spliced

* Assembled sets do not include finials. Additional rings/slides can be ordered at a charge. Otherwise, a standard set includes 4 rings/slides per foot.


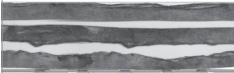
Estate™ 2 inch Decorative Traverse Rods & Rings

HAND/BATON OR CORD OPERATION WITH SELECTED CARRIERS

UNIT OF MEASURE	DEALER COST
FOOT	\$75.00

To determine the price of your Estate™ Decorative Traverse Rod with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of a standard rod with selected carriers above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.	\$520.00
--	----------

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Varia Assembled Set with slides  <i>Fray Baltic shown Rods over 8 feet will be spliced</i>	95687100	Strand White	Varia Assembled Set with wheeled Ripplefold™ carriers  <i>Fray Baltic shown Rods over 8 feet will be spliced</i>	95688100	Strand White
	95687200	Pure Silver		95688200	Pure Silver
	95687201	Pure Gold		95688201	Pure Gold
	95687300	Hem Ashland		95688300	Hem Ashland
	95687301	Hem Tetons		95688301	Hem Tetons
	95687302	Hem Thames		95688302	Hem Thames
	95687400	Connection Mini Gray		95688400	Connection Mini Gray
	95687401	Connection Mini Pure		95688401	Connection Mini Pure
	95687500	Flock Cotton 2		95688500	Flock Cotton 2
	95687600	Fray Baltic		95688600	Fray Baltic
	95687601	Fray Smoke		95688601	Fray Smoke
	95687700	Hint Spotted		95688700	Hint Spotted

QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
10 PC BOX	\$9.98	\$13.86	10 PC BOX	\$4.58	\$6.36

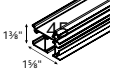


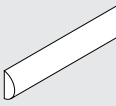
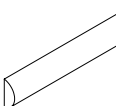
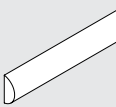

ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	ITEM	PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
Buckingham® Decorative Estate™ Ring  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 2" Height (B): 2¾" Width (C): ⅞"	5530701	Aged Gold	Designer Metals™ Decorative Estate™ Ring  DIMENSIONS: <i>see guide below</i> Depth (A): 2" Height (B): 2¾" Width (C): ⅞"	1831400	Antique Silver
	1831358	Black Gold		1831393	Black
	5530753	Camden NEW		1831397	Brushed Bronze
	5530754	Castle Rock NEW		1831392	Caramel
	5530751	Cottage White		1831398	Gilded Bronze
	5530856	Dark Walnut		1831396	Oil Rubbed Bronze
	5530755	Distressed Oak NEW		1831401	Polished Nickel
	5530756	Moonglow NEW		1831399	Satin Nickel
	1831353	Old World White			
	1831356	Ornate			
	5530855	Shimmer			
	1831354	Slate			
	5530757	Sterling NEW			
	1831357	Venetian			
5530758	Winterwood NEW				



Use the measurement guide to the left to help determine the correct dimensions for your selected product.



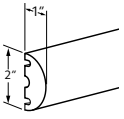
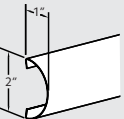

*Buckingham® is custom order only. Returns not accepted.

Estate™ 1 3/8 inch Decorative Traverse Rod Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	8361116090 Anodized	1 3/8" Estate™ Rod Extrusion <i>16 foot</i>	128 FT BOX	\$497.53	N/A
	8361116064 Bronze				
	84315064 Bronze	1 3/8" Estate™ Rod Right Endcap	20 PC BOX	\$0.63	N/A
	84315025 White				
	84316064 Bronze	1 3/8" Estate™ Rod Left Endcap	20 PC BOX	\$0.63	N/A
	84316025 White				
NEW	8350416701 Aged Gold	 1 3/8" Buckingham® Estate™ Fascia <i>16 foot</i>	64 FT BOX	\$588.48	N/A
	8350416709 Black Gold				
	8350416753 Camden NEW				
	8350416754 Castle Rock NEW				
	8350416751 Cottage White				
	8350416856 Dark Walnut				
	8350416755 Distressed Oak NEW				
	8350416756 Moonglow NEW				
	8350416791 Old World White				
	8350416805 Ornate				
	8350416855 Shimmer				
	8350416749 Slate				
	8350416757 Sterling NEW				
	8350416131 Venetian				
	8350416758 Winterwood NEW				
NEW	1832242 Antique Silver	 1 3/8" Designer Metals™ Estate™ Fascia <i>8 foot</i>	96 FT BOX	\$676.11	N/A
	1832243 Black				
	1832244 Brushed Bronze				
	1832245 Caramel				
	1832246 Gilded Bronze				
	1832248 Polished Nickel				
	1832249 Satin Nickel				
	8350516059 Black	 1 3/8" Wood Trends™ Estate™ Fascia <i>16 foot</i>	64 FT BOX	\$287.49	N/A
	8350516841 Coffee				
	8350516825 Dark Chocolate				
	8350516820 Estate Oak				
	8350516083 Mahogany				
	8350516830 Marble				
	8350516835 Truffle				
	8350516025 White				
NEW	1832226 Antique Silver	 1 3/8" Estate™ Keystone Rounded <i>For use with rounded fascias</i>	25 PC BOX	\$8.64	\$12.00
	1832227 Black				
	1832228 Brushed Bronze				
	1832229 Caramel				
	1832230 Gilded Bronze				
	1832231 Oil Rubbed Bronze				
	1832232 Polished Nickel				
	1832233 Satin Nickel				

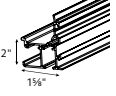
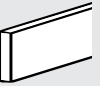
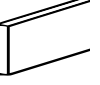
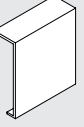





ESTATE™

Estate™ 2 inch Decorative Traverse Rod Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	9680025 White	25mm Ball Bearing Carrier	100 PC BOX	\$0.66	\$0.91
	9360116090 Anodized 9360116064 Bronze	Estate™ Rod Aluminum Track <i>For use with rounded fascias 16 foot</i>	128 FT BOX	\$505.06	N/A
	9350416701 Aged Gold 1839525 Black Gold 9350416753 Camden NEW 9350416754 Castle Rock NEW 9350416751 Cottage White 9350416856 Dark Walnut 9350416755 Distressed Oak NEW 9350416756 Moonglow NEW 1839219 Old World White 1839523 Ornate 9350416855 Shimmer 1839521 Slate 9350416757 Sterling NEW 1839524 Venetian 9350416758 Winterwood NEW	2" Buckingham® Estate™ Fascia <i>16 foot</i>	64 FT BOX	\$1,026.18	N/A
	1832250 Antique Silver 1832251 Black 1832252 Brushed Bronze 1832253 Caramel 1832254 Gilded Bronze 1832256 Polished Nickel 1832257 Satin Nickel	2" Designer Metals™ Estate™ Fascia <i>8 foot</i>	96 FT BOX	\$912.99	N/A
	9350516059 Black 9350516841 Coffee 9350516825 Dark Chocolate 9350516820 Estate Oak 9350516083 Mahogany 9350516830 Marble 9350516835 Truffle 9350516025 White 9350516091 Unfinished	2" Wood Trends™ Estate™ Fascia <i>16 foot</i>	64 FT BOX	\$628.94	N/A
	1832234 Antique Silver 1832235 Black 1832236 Brushed Bronze 1832237 Caramel 1832238 Gilded Bronze 1832239 Oil Rubbed Bronze 1832240 Polished Nickel 1832241 Satin Nickel	2" Estate™ Keystone Rounded <i>For use with rounded fascias</i>	25 PC BOX	\$8.64	\$12.00

ESTATE™

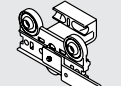

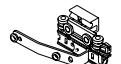


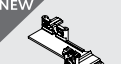
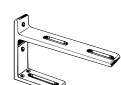
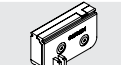
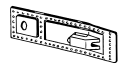


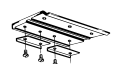
Estate™ 2 inch Decorative Traverse Rod Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE						
	8360116090	Anodized	Estate™ Rod Aluminum Track <i>For use with Chroma and Varia Fascia</i> 16 foot	128 FT BOX	\$505.06						
	8360116059	Black									
	8360116064	Bronze									
	8360116025	White									
	NEW	9350710100	Strand White	2" Varia Estate™ Fascia 8 foot	56 FT BOX	\$1,620.20	N/A				
	9350710200	Pure Silver									
	9350710201	Pure Gold									
	9350710300	Hem Ashland									
	9350710301	Hem Tetons									
	9350710302	Hem Thames									
	9350710400	Connection Mini Gray									
	9350710401	Connection Mini Pure									
	9350710500	Flock Cotton 2									
	9350710600	Fray Baltic									
	9350710601	Fray Smoke									
	9350710700	Hint Spotted									
		9350610215R	Cayman					2" Chroma Estate™ Fascia 10 foot	70 FT BOX	\$1,620.20	N/A
		9350610426R	Citron								
9350610645R		Cityscape									
9350610607R		Clementine									
9350610719R		Jello									
9350610229R		Lapis									
9350610614R		Lemon Reflect									
9350610260R		Mythical									
9350610653R		Rockport									
9350610637R		Smudge									
9350610901R		Vellum									
9350610301R		Vellum Reflect									
		NEW	1832258	Antique Silver	2" Estate™ Keystone Flat <i>For use with Chroma and Varia fascias</i>	25 PC BOX	\$9.58				
	1832259	Black									
	1832260	Brushed Bronze									
	1832261	Caramel									
	1832262	Gilded Bronze									
	1832263	Oil Rubbed Bronze									
	1832264	Polished Nickel									
	1832265	Satin Nickel									
	93691055		Center Draw Right End Pulley	20 PC BOX	\$3.37	\$4.68					
	93692055		Center Draw Left End Pulley	20 PC BOX	\$3.37	\$4.68					
	93703055		One-Way Draw Right End Pulley	20 PC BOX	\$2.61	\$3.69					
	93704055		One-Way Draw Left End Pulley	20 PC BOX	\$2.84	\$3.95					
	84305025	White	Estate™ Rod Universal Endcap	20 PC BOX	\$1.03	N/A					

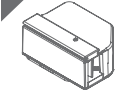



Estate™ 1 3/8 & 2 inch Decorative Traverse Rod Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	
	86700059	Black	16mm Ball Bearing Carrier	100 PC BOX	\$0.25	
	86700064	Bronze				
	86700061	Gray				
	86700025	White				
	82120059	Black	120% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carriers	500 PC BOX	\$0.40	
	82120025	White				
	82100059	Black	100% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carriers	500 PC BOX	\$0.40	
	82100025	White				
	82080059	Black	80% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carriers	500 PC BOX	\$0.40	
	82080025	White				
	82060059	Black	60% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carriers	500 PC BOX	\$0.40	
	82060025	White				
	82001059	Black	Ripplefold™ 2 Sides Snap Pendant <i>For use with wheeled Slides</i>	500 PC BOX	\$0.06	
	82001064	Bronze				
	82001061	Gray				
	82001025	White				
	94125090	Anodized	Double Wall Bracket Clearance: 1 1/4"-2 1/2" Return: 6" <i>For use with ceiling bracket 94130xxx</i>	20 PC BOX	\$6.97	
	94125025	White				
	94130090	Anodized	Ceiling Bracket	20 PC BOX	\$3.19	
	94130025	White				
	<i>Designer Metals Finishes:</i>		Wall Bracket Clearance: 1 3/4"-3 1/4" Return: 3 1/2"-4 1/2"	20 PC BOX	\$4.91	
	1857324	Black				
	1856978	Brushed Bronze				
	1856973	Satin Nickel				
	94129061	Zinc				
	71134110	Satin Brass	Double Bracket	10 PC BOX	\$10.14	\$14.08
	1796061	Zinc	Ceiling Mount Bracket <i>For use with ceiling bracket 94130xxx</i>	50 PC BOX	\$0.76	N/A
	94162061	Zinc	Return Plate	500 PC BOX	\$0.14	\$0.19
	51238025	White	Cover Plate	20 PC BOX	\$1.04	\$1.44
	91223061	Zinc	Rod Stop	100 PC BOX	\$0.19	\$0.27
	412000890	Black	3.5mm Traverse Cord 142 yards Roll	ROLL	\$41.46	
	412000370	Bronze				
	412000820	Gray				
	6810355000	White				
	4152336048	Black	Tension Device for Traverse Rods	20 SET BAG	\$1.35	
	4152336849	Bronze				
	4152336276	Gray				
	4152336661	White				
	KIT2350	Clear	Welded Cord Tension Device Mount Kit	250 PC BOX	\$2.07	N/A

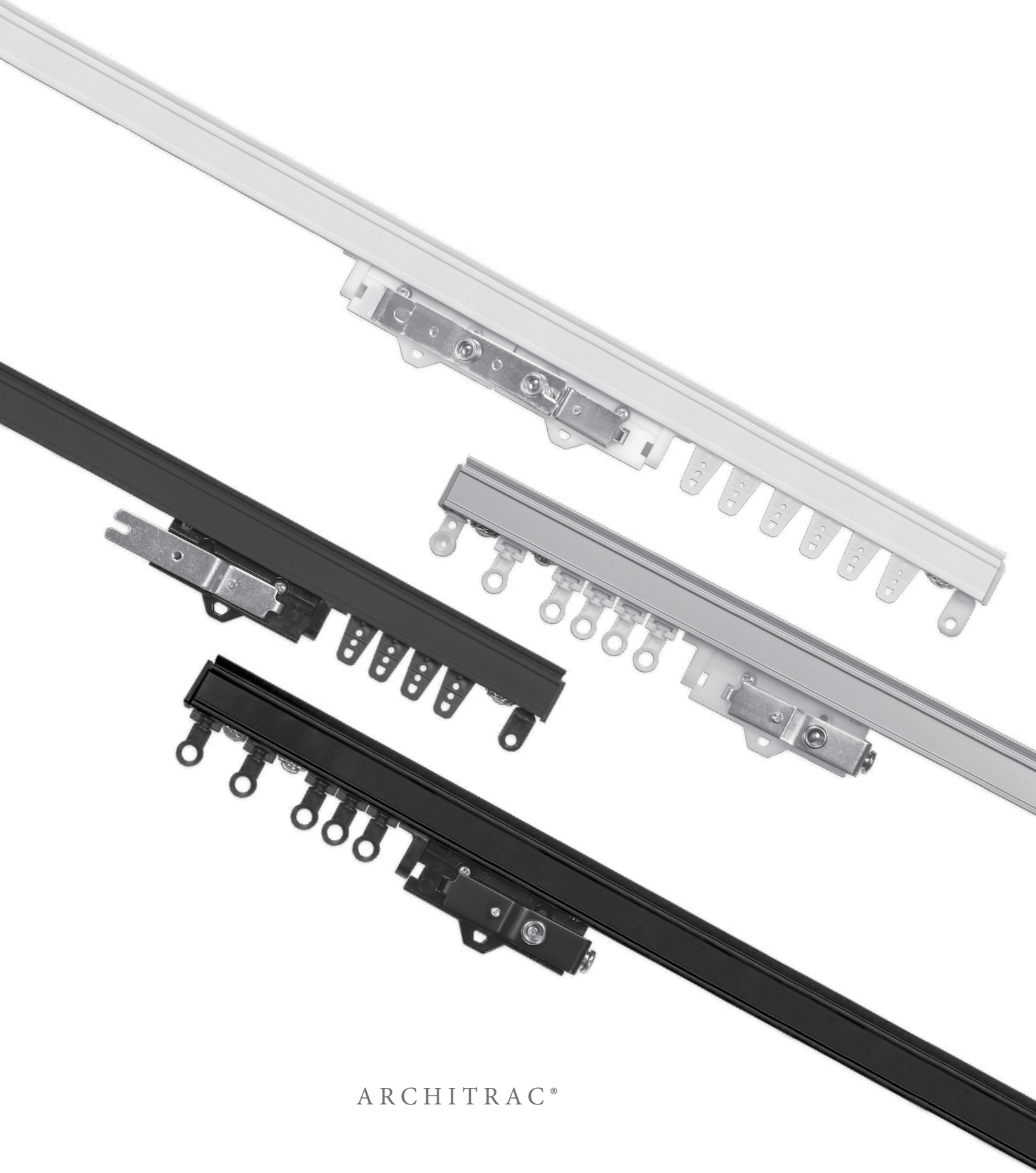
Estate™ 1 3/8 & 2 inch Decorative Traverse Rod Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	<i>Designer Metals Finishes:</i> 1856959 Black	Right Ball Bearing Overlap Master Carrier	20 PC BOX	\$3.52	\$4.89
	1856971 Brushed Bronze				
	1856960 Satin Nickel				
	93706055 Light Gray				
	<i>Designer Metals Finishes:</i> 1856974 Black	Left Ball Bearing Overlap Master Carrier	20 PC BOX	\$3.52	\$4.89
	1856976 Brushed Bronze				
	1856975 Satin Nickel				
	93707055 Light Gray				
	84101059 Black	Right Wheeled Butt Master Carrier	10 PC BOX	\$5.07	\$7.04
	84101061 Zinc				
	84102059 Black	Left Wheeled Butt Master Carrier	10 PC BOX	\$5.07	\$7.04
	84102061 Zinc				
	84103059 Black	Right Wheeled Overlap Master	10 PC BOX	\$5.07	\$7.04
	84103061 Zinc				
	84104059 Black	Left Wheeled Overlap Master	10 PC BOX	\$5.07	\$7.04
	84104061 Zinc				
NEW 	84110059 Black	Right Wheeled Butt Master Carrier	10 PC BOX	\$5.00	\$6.95
	84110025 White				
NEW 	84111059 Black	Left Wheeled Butt Master Carrier	10 PC BOX	\$5.00	\$6.95
	84111025 White				
	71132062 Antique Brass	Double Bracket	10 PC BOX	\$10.14	\$14.08
	71132006 Black				
	71132110 Satin Brass				
	71132012 Satin Nickel				
	84301058	Two-Way Universal Pulley Assembly	20 PC BOX	\$3.61	\$5.02
	84302058	One-Way Universal Pulley Assembly	20 PC BOX	\$3.61	\$5.02
	94145025 White	Pleated Stiffener with Grommets	100 PC BOX	\$0.51	\$0.71
	94146025 White	Ripplefold™ Stiffener with Grommets	100 PC BOX	\$0.51	\$0.71
	92125061 Zinc	Male Snap	100 PC BOX	\$0.45	\$0.62
	92126061 Zinc	Eyelet for Male Snap	100 PC BOX	\$0.28	\$0.39
	921451059 Black	1" Ripplefold™ Snap Tape	100 YD BOX	\$1.90	\$2.64
	921451058 Clear				
	921451025 White				
	94109090 Anodized	Splice	20 PC BOX	\$5.07	\$7.04

Estate™ 1 3/8 & 2 inch AMP™ Motorization Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
 NEW	62001300 White	AMP Motor RF 2W DC Drapery Motor 1.2Nm-20cm 14.8V	1 PC BOX	\$334.88	N/A
 NEW	84531025 White	AMP Drapery Motorhead Adapter Right	10 PC BOX	\$10.38	N/A
 NEW	84532025 White	AMP Drapery Motorhead Adapter Left	10 PC BOX	\$10.38	N/A
	84503059 Black 84503025 White	Drapery Motor Master Carrier Adapter	20 PC BOX	\$0.55	N/A
	84504025 White	Drapery Motor Front Belt Connector	100 PC BOX	\$0.38	N/A
	84505025 White	Drapery Motor Back Belt Connector	100 PC BOX	\$0.38	N/A
	84506025 White	Drapery Motor Belt Connector Clip	100 PC BOX	\$0.38	N/A
	84510000	Motor Belt	109 YD BOX	\$1.52	N/A
 NEW	62101000 White 62101010 Black	AMP Remote Control RF 2W 15 Channel	1 PC BOX	\$34.87	N/A
 NEW	62201300 White	AMP Battery Charger 16.5V/0.89A	1 PC BOX	\$15.00	N/A
 NEW	62102000 White	AMP Gateway USB Bridge	1 PC BOX	\$102.99	N/A
	84509061	Adjustable Pulley Right	6 PC BOX	\$10.58	N/A
	84508061	Adjustable Pulley Left	6 PC BOX	\$10.58	N/A
 NEW	62109000 White	AMP Wall Switch Surface RF 2W 15 Channel	1 PC BOX	\$44.99	N/A
	62108000 White	AMP Wall Switch RF 2W 15 Channel	1 PC BOX	\$28.12	N/A
 NEW	2989899000	15' Cable Assembly	10 PC BOX	\$5.30	N/A
 NEW	2989900000	4' Cable Assembly	10 PC BOX	\$6.33	N/A
 NEW	2989901000	10' Cable Assembly	10 PC BOX	\$9.40	N/A
 NEW	2989902000	20' Cable Assembly	10 PC BOX	\$13.61	N/A

ESTATE™



ARCHITRAC®

Overview & Benefits

Why Architrac®?

The Architrac® heading system supports three popular drapery heading styles. Outstanding functionality for commercial applications, versatile enough for residential applications, Architrac® delivers performance for the most demanding applications. All assembled sets come complete and ready-to-install and are available in baton, hand and cord draw systems and our new AMP™ Motorization is available exclusively on our best selling Series 94001.

Benefits & Features

Ripplefold™

- Panels can be pressed flat, yet fall into folds
- Headings are suspended under the track
- No hooks or pins to install
- Stack back space is less than conventional Pleated draperies
- Draperies snap on and off carriers for easy installation
- Interior drapery appearance is identical to exterior-facing drapery appearance

Pleated

- Can be used with most track systems using slip-in or pin-on hooks
- Headings can be suspended under the track or over the face of the track to conceal hardware
- A popular drapery heading style

Cubicle

- An excellent choice for where privacy is necessary; perfect for hospitals or extended care facilities
- Smooth, snag free operation
- Made of extruded aluminum for extra durability
- Inner surface is center grooved for easy installation

Ordering Guidelines

- **Use the order form on the online Kirsch Resource Library website**
- Provide rod length in inches to nearest 1/8"
- **Minimum** assembled set width is 18 inches
- The maximum track length varies by rod series. Reference the track series price grid page
- For pleated or Ripplefold™ draperies only
- Set includes 4 rings/slides per foot – for additional rings/slides see pricelist
- Any additional rings/slides must be ordered at time of purchase for an additional cost
- Ideal for cubicle curtains and pleated or Ripplefold™ draperies
- For more details on bent or curved rods, please reference the Architrac® order form on the online Kirsch Resource Library
- **Rod manufactured to specific width dimensions cannot be cut down after produced**

Architrac® at a Glance

To help determine which system is right for your project, use the guideline below to select the best fit.

ARCHITRAC® SERIES	94001 BEST SELLER	93001	94003	94004 BEST SELLER	94005	9046	9600	K-RAIL
-------------------	----------------------	-------	-------	----------------------	-------	------	------	--------

What is your preferred Draw type?

Cord Draw	•	•						
Hand Baton Draw	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
AMP™ Motorized	•							

What is your preferred Drapery Heading type?

Pleated	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Cubicle			•	•	•	•	•	•
Ripplefold™	•	•	•	•	•			•

What is your mounting location?

Ceiling Mount	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wall Mount	•	•	•				•	•
Recessed Mount	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Suspension Mount						•	•	

Is an Angular Bend or Curve needed?

Can be bent*	•	•	•		•	•	•	
Can be curved*	•	•	•		•	•	•	

What is the Track Length?

One-Way Draw Max Track Length	UP TO 20'	UP TO 16'	UP TO 20'	UP TO 16'	UP TO 16'	UP TO 16'	UP TO 20'	UP TO 16'
Two-Way Draw Max Track Length	UP TO 40'	UP TO 32'	UP TO 20'	UP TO 32'	UP TO 32'	UP TO 32'	UP TO 40'	UP TO 16'

* Architrac® Series 94001 with AMP™ Motorization max track length is 16'.

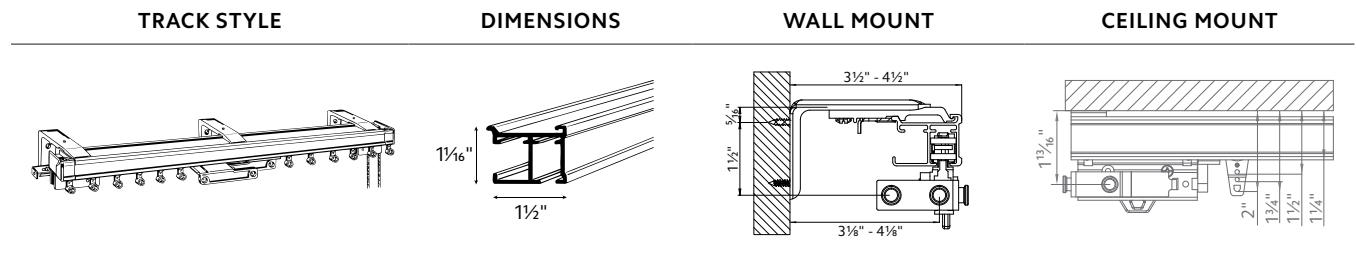
What are the Fabric Weight requirements? (Weight shown is pounds per linear foot)

One-Way with Cord, Hand/Baton	4 LBS	2 LBS	4 LBS	4 LBS	4 LBS	4 LBS	4 LBS	4 LBS
Two-Way with Cord, Hand/Baton	4 LBS	2 LBS	4 LBS	4 LBS	4 LBS	4 LBS	4 LBS	4 LBS

*Architrac® Series 94001 with AMP™ Motorization cannot be bent or curved.

Architrac® Series 94001

Assembled Set



- Assembled sets includes all necessary components
- Heavy duty, ball bearing pulleys
- Heavy duty, wheeled (Ripplefold™) or ball bearing (pleated) carriers
- Can be front curved or front bent (not available with AMP™ Motorization)
Convex curving and convex bending not available
- Wall or ceiling mount available
- Multiple draw options available
- AMP™ Motorization available
- For AMP Motorization, overlap master carrier and butt master carrier are available on one-way and two-way draw.

BEND OR CURVE
see styles on page 151

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
94270H025	WHITE
94270H090	ANODIZED
94270H064	BRONZE
94270H059	BLACK

See assembled set ordering guidelines on page 99.

TRACK SIZE	1.5' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'	36'	40'
PRICE PER UNIT	\$84	\$98	\$121	\$146	\$172	\$195	\$221	\$246	\$295	\$344	\$393	\$443	\$493	\$542
ONE-WAY DRAW MAXIMUM														

To determine the price of your Architrac® Series 94001 with AMP™ Motorization, determine the per foot cost of the desired track length above, then add the upcharge amount for AMP™ Motorization to the per foot cost total.

AMP™ MOTORIZATION UPCHARGE

Remotes not included. Order all remotes separately.




\$520.00

*Architrac® Series 94001 with AMP™ Motorization cannot be bent or curved.

Track Only

TRACK SIZE	1.5' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'
PRICE PER UNIT	\$35	\$43	\$50	\$58	\$68	\$74	\$83	\$90	\$16

Tracks 20' available in white only.

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	9400112025 White	Architrac® Series 94001 Aluminum Track 12' PC	192 FT BOX	\$2.61	\$3.63
	9400116090 Anodized 9400116059 Black 9400116064 Bronze 9400116025 White	Architrac® Series 94001 Aluminum Track 16' PC	256 PC BOX	\$2.57	\$3.57
	9400120025 White	Architrac® Series 94001 Aluminum Track 20' PC	320 PC BOX	\$2.68	\$3.72


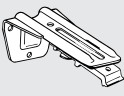

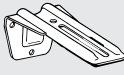

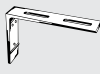










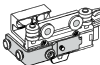
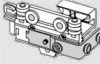
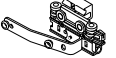
* Bend Fee: \$75 per bend.

* Curve Fee: \$17 per foot fee. To calculate total cost of curve fee multiply \$17 times the total track length in feet. The minimum curving fee per track is \$105.

* Crating fee of \$50 is also applied which is not included in the bending fee or the minimum curving fee. Crate Fee (Per Line Item, Identical Rods).

If Quantity requires multiple crates, \$50 will be charged per crate.

Series 94001 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	94130090 Anodized 94130025 White	Architrac® Series 94001 Ceiling Bracket	20 PC BOX	\$3.19	\$4.43
	84129059 Black 84129064 Bronze 84129025 White 84129061 Zinc	Architrac® Series 94001 Wall Bracket	20 PC BOX	\$3.79	\$5.26
	81003059 Black 81003064 Bronze 81003025 White 81003061 Zinc	3" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC BOX	\$1.29	\$1.79
	81005059 Black 81005064 Bronze 81005025 White 81005061 Zinc	5" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC BOX	\$1.59	\$2.21
	81006059 Black 81006064 Bronze 81006025 White 81006061 Zinc	6" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC BOX	\$1.77	\$2.46
	94125090 Anodized 94125025 White	Double Wall Bracket Clearance: 1¼"-2½" Return: 6" <i>For use with ceiling bracket 94130xxx</i>	20 PC BOX	\$6.97	\$9.68
	94109090 Anodized	Architrac® Series 94001 Splice	20 PC BOX	\$5.07	\$7.04
	94101059 Black 94101025 White	1" Architrac® Series 94001 Right Ball Bearing Pulley	10 PC BOX	\$4.44	\$6.16
	94102059 Black 94102025 White	1" Architrac® Series 94001 Left Ball Bearing Pulley	10 PC BOX	\$4.44	\$6.16
	94107059 Black 94107025 White	One-Way Draw Pulley Right	10 PC BOX	\$2.28	\$3.17
	94108059 Black 94108025 White	One-Way Draw Pulley Left	10 PC BOX	\$2.28	\$3.17
	84301058	Universal Two-Way Pulley Assembly	20 PC BOX	\$3.61	\$5.02
	84302058	Universal One-Way Pulley Assembly	20 PC BOX	\$3.61	\$5.02
	84303059 Black 84303064 Bronze 84303061 Gray 84303025 White	Right Endcap	20 PC BOX	\$0.70	\$0.97
	84304059 Black 84304064 Bronze 84304061 Gray 84304025 White	Left Endcap	20 PC BOX	\$0.70	\$0.97
	94121058 Clear	Architrac® Series 94001 Center Pulley	10 PC BOX	\$7.04	\$9.78
	84101059 Black 84101061 Zinc	Architrac® Series 94001 Right Wheeled Butt Master	10 PC BOX	\$5.07	\$7.04
	84102059 Black 84102061 Zinc	Architrac® Series 94001 Left Wheeled Butt Master	10 PC BOX	\$5.07	\$7.04
	84103059 Black 84103061 Zinc	Architrac® Series 94001 Right Wheeled Overlap Master	10 PC BOX	\$5.07	\$7.04

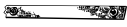
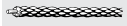



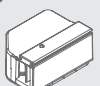
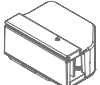







ARCHITRAC®

Series 94001 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	84104059 Black 84104061 Zinc	Architrac® Series 94001 Left Wheeled Overlap Master	10 PC BOX	\$5.07	\$7.04
	84105061 Zinc	Architrac® Series 94001 Right Wheeled Over the Top Master	10 PC BOX	\$5.07	\$7.04
	84106061 Zinc	Architrac® Series 94001 Left Wheeled Over the Top Master	10 PC BOX	\$5.07	\$7.04
	84107061 Zinc	Architrac® Series 94001 Right Wheeled Through the Fabric Master*	10 PC BOX	\$5.07	\$7.04
	84108061 Zinc	Architrac® Series 94001 Left Wheeled Through the Fabric Master*	10 PC BOX	\$5.07	\$7.04
NEW 	84110059 Black 84110025 White	Architrac® Series 94001 Right Wheeled Butt Master	10 PC BOX	\$5.00	\$6.95
NEW 	84111059 Black 84111025 White	Architrac® Series 94001 Left Wheeled Butt Master	10 PC BOX	\$5.00	\$6.95
	91233025 White	36" Architrac® Baton 3/8" with Fiberglass Snap	10 PC BOX	\$3.19	\$4.43
	9670025 White	25mm Ball Bearing Carrier	100 PC BOX	\$0.32	\$0.45
	86700059 Black 86700064 Bronze 86700061 Gray 86700025 White	16mm Ball Bearing Carrier	100 PC BOX	\$0.25	\$0.35
	1 7/8" 82120059 Black 82120025 White	120% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC BOX	\$0.40	\$0.56
	2 1/8" 82100059 Black 82100025 White	100% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC BOX	\$0.40	\$0.56
	2 3/8" 82080059 Black 82080025 White	80% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC BOX	\$0.40	\$0.56
	2 5/8" 82060059 Black 82060025 White	60% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC BOX	\$0.40	\$0.56
	82001059 Black 82001064 Bronze 82001061 Gray 82001025 White	Ripplefold™ 2 Sides Snap Pendant	500 PC BOX	\$0.06	\$0.09
	94145025 White	Architrac® Pleated Stiffener with Grommets	100 PC BOX	\$0.51	\$0.71
	94146025 White	Architrac® Ripplefold™ Stiffener with Grommets	100 PC BOX	\$0.51	\$0.71
	92125061 Zinc	Architrac® Male Snap	100 PC BOX	\$0.45	\$0.62
	92126061 Zinc	Architrac® Eyelet for Male Snap	100 PC BOX	\$0.28	\$0.39







*Baton with adapter is attached through fabric with hex head screw (94166061) and baton holder (94165058).
Draperies must be fabricated with Kirsch® stiffener (94146025).

Series 94001 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	921451059 Black 921451058 Clear 921451025 White	1" Architrac® Ripplefold™ Snap Tape	100 YD BOX	\$1.90	\$2.64
	4120000890 Black 4120000370 Bronze 4120000820 Gray 6810355000 White	3.5mm Traverse Cord 142 yards Roll	ROLL	\$41.46	N/A
	4152336048 Black 4152336849 Bronze 4152336276 Gray 4152336661 White	Tension Device for Traverse Rods	20 SET BAG	\$1.35	N/A
	KIT2350 Clear	Welded Cord Tension Device Mounting Kit	250 PC BOX	\$2.07	N/A
	62001300 White	AMP Motor RF 2W DC Drapery Motor 1.2Nm-20cm 14.8V	1 PC BOX	\$334.88	N/A
	84531025 White	AMP Drapery Motorhead Adapter Right	10 PC BOX	\$10.38	N/A
	84532025 White	AMP Drapery Motorhead Adapter Left	10 PC BOX	\$10.38	N/A
	84503059 Black 84503025 White	Drapery Motor Master Carrier Adapter	20 PC BOX	\$0.55	N/A
	84504025 White	Drapery Motor Front Belt Connector	100 PC BOX	\$0.38	N/A
	84505025 White	Drapery Motor Back Belt Connector	100 PC BOX	\$0.38	N/A
	84506025 White	Drapery Motor Belt Connector Clip	100 PC BOX	\$0.38	N/A
	84510000	Motor Belt	109 YD BOX	\$1.52	N/A
	62101000 White 62101010 Black	AMP Remote Control RF 2W 15 Channel	1 PC BOX	\$34.87	N/A
	62201300 White	AMP Battery Charger 16.5V/0.89A	1 PC BOX	\$15.00	N/A
	62102000 White	AMP Gateway USB Bridge	1 PC BOX	\$102.99	N/A
	62109000 White	AMP Wall Switch Surface RF 2W 15 Channel	1 PC BOX	\$44.99	N/A
	62108000 White	AMP Wall Switch RF 2W 15 Channel	1 PC BOX	\$28.12	N/A

ARCHITRAC®

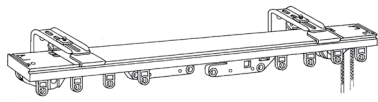
Series 94001 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
NEW 	84509061	Adjustable Pulley Right	6 PC BOX	\$10.58	N/A
NEW 	84508061	Adjustable Pulley Left	6 PC BOX	\$10.58	N/A
NEW 	2989899000	15' Cable Assembly	10 PC BOX	\$5.30	N/A
NEW 	2989900000	4' Cable Assembly	10 PC BOX	\$6.33	N/A
NEW 	2989901000	10' Cable Assembly	10 PC BOX	\$9.40	N/A
NEW 	2989902000	20' Cable Assembly	10 PC BOX	\$13.61	N/A

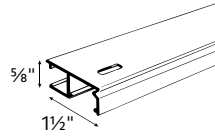
Architrac® Series 93001

Assembled Set

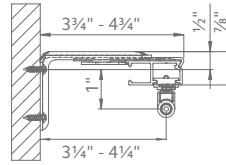
TRACK STYLE



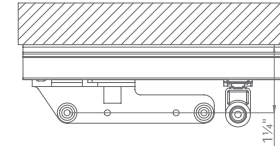
DIMENSIONS



WALL MOUNT



CEILING MOUNT



- Assembled set includes all necessary components
- Low profile track (5/8")
- Self lubricating end pulleys
- Front loading carriers for easy installation
- Can be curved or bent
- Wall or ceiling mount available

BEND OR CURVE
see styles on page 151

PRODUCT NO.

93150H025

FINISH

WHITE



See assembled set ordering guidelines on page 99.

TRACK SIZE	1.5' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'
PRICE PER UNIT	\$61	\$71	\$86	\$104	\$120	\$137	\$155	\$172	\$205	\$239	\$272	\$305

ONE-WAY DRAW MAXIMUM

Track Only

TRACK SIZE	1.5' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'
PRICE PER UNIT	\$34	\$42	\$48	\$56	\$61	\$70	\$75	\$83

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	9300112025 White	Architrac® Series 93001 Aluminum Track 12' PC	240 FT BOX	\$2.38	\$3.30
	9300116025 White	Architrac® Series 93001 Aluminum Track 16' PC	320 FT BOX	\$2.33	\$3.24

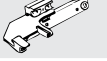
* Bend Fee: \$75 per bend.

* Curve Fee: \$17 per foot fee. To calculate total cost of curve fee multiply \$17 times the total track length in feet. The minimum curving fee per track is \$105.

* Crating fee of \$50 is also applied which is not included in the bending fee or the minimum curving fee. Crate Fee (Per Line Item, Identical Rods).

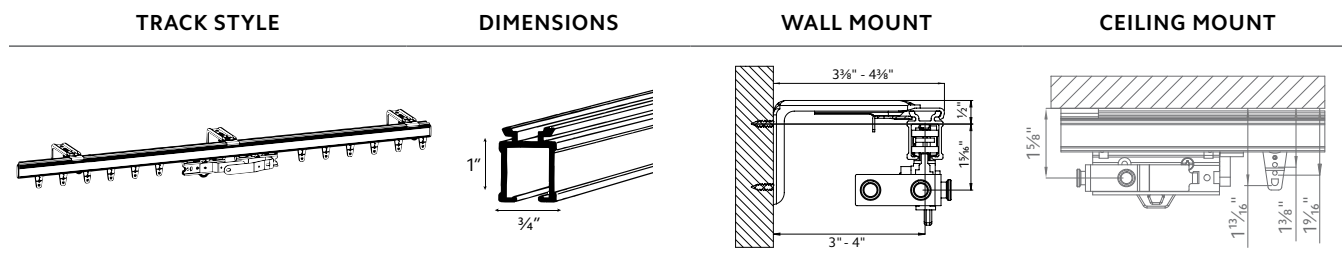
If Quantity requires multiple crates, \$50 will be charged per crate.

Series 93001 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	93139025 White	Architrac® Series 93001 Wall Bracket	20 PC BOX	\$3.22	\$4.47
	93138025 White	Architrac® Series 93001 Ceiling Bracket	20 PC BOX	\$2.40	\$3.34
	93109061 Zinc	Drapery Projection Plate for Snaps or Hooks	20 PR BOX	\$3.43	\$4.77
	93091025 White	Architrac® Series 93001 Right Heavy Duty Pulley	20 PC BOX	\$6.45	\$8.96
	93092025 White	Architrac® Series 93001 Left Heavy Duty Pulley	20 PC BOX	\$6.17	\$8.57
	93103025 White	Architrac® Series 93001 One-Way Universal Pulley	20 PC BOX	\$5.57	\$7.74
	93104025 White	Architrac® Series 93001 Right Wheeled Butt Master	20 PC BOX	\$3.19	\$4.43
	93105025 White	Architrac® Series 93001 Left Wheeled Butt Master	20 PC BOX	\$3.19	\$4.43
	93106025 White	Architrac® Series 93001 Right Wheeled Overlap Master	20 PC BOX	\$3.19	\$4.43
	93107025 White	Architrac® Series 93001 Left Wheeled Overlap Master	20 PC BOX	\$3.19	\$4.43
	93121025 White	Architrac® Series 93001 Snap Tab	1000 PC BOX	\$0.17	\$0.23
	93123025 White	Architrac® Series 93001 Slide Shoe	1000 PC BOX	\$0.17	\$0.23
	93140025 White 1 7/8"	Architrac® Series 93001 120% Ripplefold™ Carriers	1000 PC BOX	\$0.19	\$0.27
	93141025 White 2 1/8"	Architrac® Series 93001 100% Ripplefold™ Carriers	1000 PC BOX	\$0.19	\$0.27
	93142025 White 2 3/8"	Architrac® Series 93001 80% Ripplefold™ Carriers	1000 PC BOX	\$0.19	\$0.27
	93143025 White 2 5/8"	Architrac® Series 93001 60% Ripplefold™ Carriers	1000 PC BOX	\$0.19	\$0.27
	92125061 Zinc	Architrac® Male Snap	100 PC BOX	\$0.45	\$0.62
	92126061 Zinc	Architrac® Eyelet for Male Snaps	100 PC BOX	\$0.28	\$0.39
	921451059 Black 921451058 Clear 921451025 White	1" Architrac® Ripplefold™ Snap Tape	100 YD BOX	\$1.90	\$2.64
	4120000890 Black 4120000370 Bronze 4120000820 Gray 6810355000 White	3.5mm Traverse Cord 142 yards Roll	ROLL	\$41.46	N/A
	4152336048 Black 4152336849 Bronze 4152336276 Gray 4152336661 White	Tension Device for Traverse Rods	20 SET BAG	\$1.35	N/A
	KIT2350 Clear	Welded Cord Tension Device Mounting Kit	250 PC BOX	\$2.07	N/A

Architrac® Series 94003

Assembled Set



- Assembled sets includes all necessary components
- Most versatile baton draw track
- Heavy duty, wheeled (Ripplefold™) or ball bearing (pleated) carriers
- Can be curved or bent
- Wall or ceiling mount available
- Baton options available

BEND OR CURVE
see styles on page 151

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
94373025	WHITE
94373090	ANODIZED
94373064	BRONZE
94373059	BLACK

See assembled set ordering guidelines on page 99.


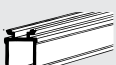
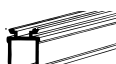
TRACK SIZE	1.5' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'	36'	40'
PRICE PER UNIT	\$78	\$83	\$95	\$106	\$116	\$128	\$139	\$149	\$172	\$192	\$214	\$238	\$259	\$281

ONE-WAY DRAW MAXIMUM

Track Only

TRACK SIZE	1.5' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'
PRICE PER UNIT	\$33	\$36	\$42	\$47	\$51	\$56	\$60	\$66	\$74

Tracks 20' available in white only.

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	9400312025 White	Architrac® Series 94003 Aluminum Track 12' PC	216 FT BOX	\$1.59	\$2.21
	9400316090 Anodized 9400316059 Black 9400316064 Bronze 9400316025 White	Architrac® Series 94003 Aluminum Track 16' PC	288 FT BOX	\$1.59	\$2.21
	9400320025 White	Architrac® Series 94003 Aluminum Track 20' PC	360 FT BOX	\$1.63	\$2.26

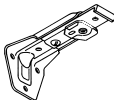


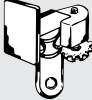



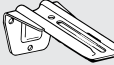
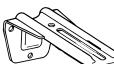


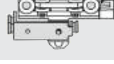






* Bend Fee: \$75 per bend.

* Curve Fee: \$17 per foot fee. To calculate total cost of curve fee multiply \$17 times the total track length in feet. The minimum curving fee per track is \$105.

* Crating fee of \$50 is also applied which is not included in the bending fee or the minimum curving fee. Crate Fee (Per Line Item, Identical Rods).

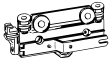
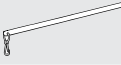


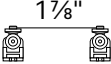
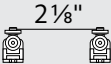
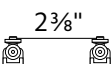
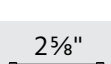


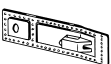



If Quantity requires multiple crates, \$50 will be charged per crate.

Series 94003 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	
	84132059	Black	3" Wall Bracket	20 PC BOX	\$1.49	
	84132064	Bronze				
	84132025	White				
	84132061	Zinc				
	94140059	Black	Architrac® Series 94003 Ceiling Bracket	20 PC BOX	\$0.64	
	94140064	Bronze				
	94140025	White				
	94140061	Zinc				
	94110090	White	Architrac® Series 94003 Splice	10 PC BOX	\$5.07	\$7.04
	84141059	Black	Architrac® Endcap	20 PC BOX	\$0.64	
	84141064	Bronze				
	84141061	Gray				
	84141025	White				
	94137055	Gray	Architrac® Ripplefold™ Right Hand Endcap	20 PC BOX	\$1.90	\$2.64
	94138055	Gray	Architrac® Ripplefold™ Left Hand Endcap	20 PC BOX	\$1.90	\$2.64
	81003059	Black	3" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC BOX	\$1.29	
	81003064	Bronze				
	81003025	White				
	81003061	Zinc				
	81005059	Black	5" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC BOX	\$1.59	
	81005064	Bronze				
	81005025	White				
	81005061	Zinc				
	81006059	Black	6" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC BOX	\$1.77	
	81006064	Bronze				
	81006025	White				
	81006061	Zinc				
	9683061	Zinc	Architrac® End Stop	20 PR BOX	\$1.09	\$1.51
	91223061	Zinc	Architrac® Rod Stop	100 PC BOX	\$0.19	\$0.27
	84211059	Black	Architrac® Right Wheeled Butt Master	10 PC BOX	\$3.79	
	84211061	Zinc				
	84212059	Black	Architrac® Left Wheeled Butt Master	10 PC BOX	\$3.79	
	84212061	Zinc				
	84203059	Black	Architrac® Right Wheeled Overlap Master	10 PC BOX	\$3.79	
	84203061	Zinc				
	84204059	Black	Architrac® Left Wheeled Overlap Master	10 PC BOX	\$3.79	
	84204061	Zinc				
	84205059	Black	Architrac® Right Wheeled Over the top Master	10 PC BOX	\$3.79	
	84205061	Zinc				
	84206059	Black	Architrac® Left Wheeled Over the top Master	10 PC BOX	\$3.79	
	84206061	Zinc				
	84207059	Black	Architrac® Right Wheeled Through the Fabric Master*	10 PC BOX	\$3.79	\$5.26
	84207061	Zinc				

*Baton with adapter is attached through fabric with hex head screw (94166061) and baton holder (94165058). Draperies must be fabricated with Kirsch® stiffener (94146025).

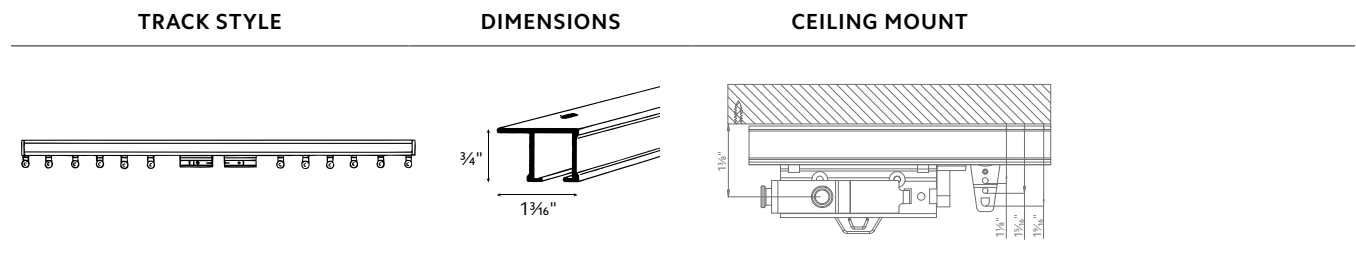
Series 94003 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	84208059 Black 84208061 Zinc	Architrac® Left Wheeled Through the Fabric Master*	10 PC BOX	\$3.79	\$5.26
	91233025 White	36" Architrac® Baton 3/8" with Fiberglass Snap	10 PC BOX	\$3.19	\$4.43
	9670025 White	25mm Ball Bearing Carrier	100 PC BOX	\$0.32	\$0.45
	86700059 Black 86700064 Bronze 86700061 Gray 86700025 White	16mm Ball Bearing Carrier	100 PC BOX	\$0.25	\$0.35
	82120059 Black 82120025 White	120% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC BOX	\$0.40	\$0.56
	82100059 Black 82100025 White	100% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC BOX	\$0.40	\$0.56
	82080059 Black 82080025 White	80% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC BOX	\$0.40	\$0.56
	82060059 Black 82060025 White	60% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC BOX	\$0.40	\$0.56
	82001059 Black 82001064 Bronze 82001061 Gray 82001025 White	Ripplefold™ 2 Sides Snap Pendant	500 PC BOX	\$0.06	\$0.09
	94145025 White	Architrac® Pleated Stiffener with Grommets	100 PC BOX	\$0.51	\$0.71
	94146025 White	Architrac® Ripplefold™ Stiffener with Grommets	100 PC BOX	\$0.51	\$0.71
	92125061 Zinc	Architrac® Male Snap	100 PC BOX	\$0.45	\$0.62
	92126061 Zinc	Architrac® Eyelet for Male Snap	100 PC BOX	\$0.28	\$0.39
	921451059 Black 921451058 Clear 921451025 White	1" Architrac® Ripplefold™ Snap Tape	100 YD BOX	\$1.90	\$2.64

*Baton with adapter is attached through fabric with hex head screw (94166061) and baton holder (94165058). Draperies must be fabricated with Kirsch® stiffener (94146025).

Architrac® Series 94004

Assembled Set



- Assembled sets includes all necessary components
- Low profile, baton draw rod (3/4")
- Heavy duty, wheeled (Ripplefold™) or ball bearing (pleated) carriers
- Cannot be curved or bent
- Ceiling mount only (Track pre-drilled 16" on center for direct ceiling mount)
- Baton options available

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
94374025	WHITE
94374090	ANODIZED
94374064	BRONZE
94374059	BLACK

See assembled set ordering guidelines on page 99.

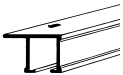
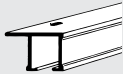
TRACK SIZE	1.5' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'
PRICE PER UNIT	\$74	\$81	\$89	\$101	\$111	\$120	\$132	\$142	\$163	\$186	\$205	\$226

ONE-WAY DRAW MAXIMUM

Track Only

TRACK SIZE	1.5' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'
PRICE PER UNIT	\$33	\$37	\$44	\$49	\$55	\$59	\$66	\$71

Tracks 20' available in white only.

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	9400412025 White	Architrac® Series 94004 Aluminum Track 12' PC	216 FT BOX	\$1.85	\$2.57
	9400416090 Anodized	Architrac® Series 94004 Aluminum Track 16' PC	288 FT BOX	\$1.79	\$2.49
	9400416059 Black				
	9400416064 Bronze				
	9400416025 White				


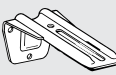

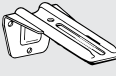


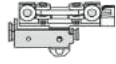
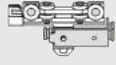
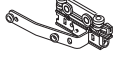








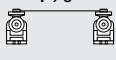
* Bend Fee: \$75 per bend.

* Curve Fee: \$17 per foot fee. To calculate total cost of curve fee multiply \$17 times the total track length in feet. The minimum curving fee per track is \$105.

* Crating fee of \$50 is also applied which is not included in the bending fee or the minimum curving fee. Crate Fee (Per Line Item, Identical Rods).

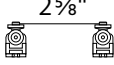

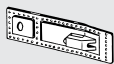

If Quantity requires multiple crates, \$50 will be charged per crate.

Series 94004 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	
	84141059	Black	Architrac® Endcap	20 PC BOX	\$0.64	\$0.89
	84141064	Bronze				
	84141061	Gray				
	84141025	White				
	81003059	Black	3" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC BOX	\$1.29	\$1.79
	81003064	Bronze				
	81003025	White				
	81003061	Zinc				
	81005059	Black	5" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC BOX	\$1.59	\$2.21
	81005064	Bronze				
	81005025	White				
	81005061	Zinc				
	81006059	Black	6" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC BOX	\$1.77	\$2.46
	81006064	Bronze				
	81006025	White				
	81006061	Zinc				
	9683061	Zinc	Architrac® End Stop	20 PR BOX	\$1.09	\$1.51
	91223061	Zinc	Architrac® Rod Stop	100 PC BOX	\$0.19	\$0.27
	84211059	Black	Architrac® Right Wheeled Butt Master	10 PC BOX	\$3.79	\$5.26
	84211061	Zinc				
	84212059	Black	Architrac® Left Wheeled Butt Master	10 PC BOX	\$3.79	\$5.26
	84212061	Zinc				
	84203059	Black	Architrac® Right Wheeled Overlap Master	10 PC BOX	\$3.79	\$5.26
	84203061	Zinc				
	84204059	Black	Architrac® Left Wheeled Overlap Master	10 PC BOX	\$3.79	\$5.26
	84204061	Zinc				
	84205059	Black	Architrac® Right Wheeled Over the top Master	10 PC BOX	\$3.79	\$5.26
	84205061	Zinc				
	84206059	Black	Architrac® Left Wheeled Over the top Master	10 PC BOX	\$3.79	\$5.26
	84206061	Zinc				
	84207059	Black	Architrac® Right Wheeled Through the Fabric Master*	10 PC BOX	\$3.79	\$5.26
	84207061	Zinc				
	84208059	Black	Architrac® Left Wheeled Through the Fabric Master*	10 PC BOX	\$3.79	\$5.26
	84208061	Zinc				
	91233025	White	36" Architrac® Baton 3/8" with Fiberglass Snap	10 PC BOX	\$3.19	\$4.43
	9670025	White	25mm Ball Bearing Carrier	100 PC BOX	\$0.32	\$0.45
	86700059	Black	16mm Ball Bearing Carrier	100 PC BOX	\$0.25	\$0.35
	86700064	Bronze				
	86700061	Gray				
	86700025	White				
	82120059	Black	120% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC BOX	\$0.40	\$0.56
	82120025	White				

*Baton with adapter is attached through fabric with hex head screw (94166061) and baton holder (94165058).
Draperies must be fabricated with Kirsch® stiffener (94146025).

Series 94004 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	
 2 1/8"	82100059	Black	100% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC BOX	\$0.40	
	82100025	White				
 2 3/8"	82080059	Black	80% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC BOX	\$0.40	
	82080025	White				
 2 5/8"	82060059	Black	60% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC BOX	\$0.40	
	82060025	White				
	82001059	Black	Ripplefold™ 2 Sides Snap Pendant	500 PC BOX	\$0.06	
	82001064	Bronze				
	82001061	Gray				
	82001025	White				
	94145025	White	Architrac® Pleated Stiffener with Grommets	100 PC BOX	\$0.51	\$0.71
	94146025	White	Architrac® Ripplefold™ Stiffener with Grommets	100 PC BOX	\$0.51	\$0.71
	92125061	Zinc	Architrac® Male Snap	100 PC BOX	\$0.45	\$0.62
	92126061	Zinc	Architrac® Eyelet for Male Snap	100 PC BOX	\$0.28	\$0.39
	921451059	Black	1" Architrac® Ripplefold™ Snap Tape	100 YD BOX	\$1.90	\$2.64
	921451058	Clear				
	921451025	White				

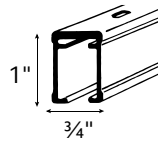
Architrac® Series 94005

Assembled Set

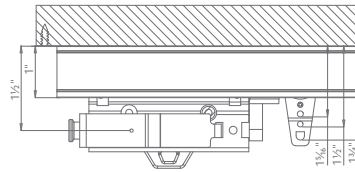
TRACK STYLE



DIMENSIONS



CEILING MOUNT



- Assembled sets includes all necessary components
- Heavy duty, wheeled (Ripplefold™) or ball bearing (pleated) carriers
- Can be curved or bent
- Ceiling mount only (Track pre-drilled 16" on center for direct ceiling mount)
- Baton options available

BEND OR CURVE
see styles on page 151

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
94375025	WHITE
94375090	ANODIZED
94375064	BRONZE
94375059	BLACK

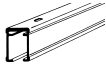
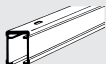
See assembled set ordering guidelines on page 99.

TRACK SIZE	1.5' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'
PRICE PER UNIT	\$79	\$84	\$95	\$106	\$117	\$129	\$140	\$151	\$173	\$195	\$217	\$240

ONE-WAY DRAW MAXIMUM

Track Only

TRACK SIZE	1.5' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'
PRICE PER UNIT	\$34	\$39	\$47	\$51	\$58	\$64	\$71	\$78

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	9400512025 White	Architrac® Series 94005 Aluminum Track 12' PC	216 FT BOX	\$2.12	\$2.94
	9400516090 Anodized 9400516059 Black 9400516064 Bronze 9400516025 White	Architrac® Series 94005 Aluminum Track 16' PC	288 FT BOX	\$2.08	\$2.89

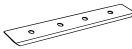
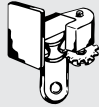



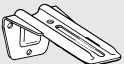



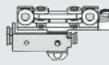
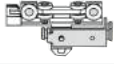
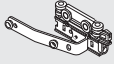


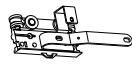
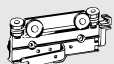
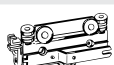
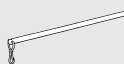

* Bend Fee: \$75 per bend.

* Curve Fee: \$17 per foot fee. To calculate total cost of curve fee multiply \$17 times the total track length in feet. The minimum curving fee per track is \$105.

* Crating fee of \$50 is also applied which is not included in the bending fee or the minimum curving fee. Crate Fee (Per Line Item, Identical Rods).


If Quantity requires multiple crates, \$50 will be charged per crate.

Series 94005 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	94111061 Zinc	Architrac® Series 94005 Splice	10 PC BOX	\$1.90	\$2.64
	94141055 Light Gray	Architrac® Endcap	20 PC BOX	\$0.64	\$0.89
	94137055 Gray	Architrac® Ripplefold™ Right Endcap	20 PC BOX	\$1.90	\$2.64
	94138055 Gray	Architrac® Ripplefold™ Left Endcap	20 PC BOX	\$1.90	\$2.64
	81003059 Black	3" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC BOX	\$1.29	\$1.79
	81003064 Bronze				
	81003025 White				
	81003061 Zinc				
	81005059 Black	5" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC BOX	\$1.59	\$2.21
	81005064 Bronze				
	81005025 White				
	81005061 Zinc				
	81006059 Black	6" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC BOX	\$1.77	\$2.46
	81006064 Bronze				
	81006025 White				
	81006061 Zinc				
	9683061 Zinc	Architrac® End Stop	20 PR BOX	\$1.09	\$1.51
	91223061 Zinc	Architrac® Rod Stop	100 PC BOX	\$0.19	\$0.27
	84211059 Black	Architrac® Right Wheeled Butt Master	10 PC BOX	\$3.79	\$5.26
	84211061 Zinc				
	84212059 Black	Architrac® Left Wheeled Butt Master	10 PC BOX	\$3.79	\$5.26
	84212061 Zinc				
	84203059 Black	Architrac® Right Wheeled Overlap Master	10 PC BOX	\$3.79	\$5.26
	84203061 Zinc				
	84204059 Black	Architrac® Left Wheeled Overlap Master	10 PC BOX	\$3.79	\$5.26
	84204061 Zinc				
	84205059 Black	Architrac® Right Wheeled Over the top Master	10 PC BOX	\$3.79	\$5.26
	84205061 Zinc				
	84206059 Black	Architrac® Left Wheeled Over the top Master	10 PC BOX	\$3.79	\$5.26
	84206061 Zinc				
	84207059 Black	Architrac® Right Wheeled Through the Fabric Master*	10 PC BOX	\$3.79	\$5.26
	84207061 Zinc				
	84208059 Black	Architrac® Left Wheeled Through the Fabric Master*	10 PC BOX	\$3.79	\$5.26
	84208061 Zinc				
	91233025 White	36" Architrac® Baton 3/8" with Fiberglass Snap	10 PC BOX	\$3.19	\$4.43
	9670025 White	25mm Ball Bearing Carrier	100 PC BOX	\$0.32	\$0.45

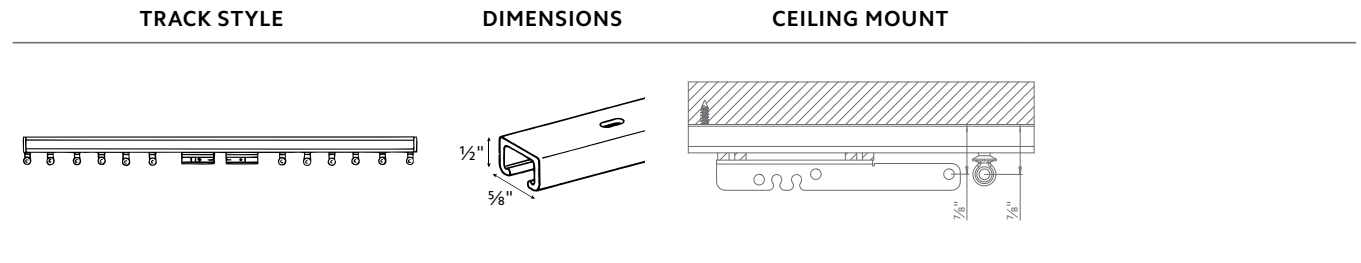
*Baton with adapter is attached through fabric with hex head screw (94166061) and baton holder (94165058). Draperies must be fabricated with Kirsch® stiffener (94146025).

Series 94005 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	
	86700059	Black	16mm Ball Bearing Carrier	100 PC BOX	\$0.25	\$0.35
	86700064	Bronze				
	86700061	Gray				
	86700025	White				
	82120059	Black	120% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC BOX	\$0.40	\$0.56
	82120025	White				
	82100059	Black	100% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC BOX	\$0.40	\$0.56
	82100025	White				
	82080059	Black	80% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC BOX	\$0.40	\$0.56
	82080025	White				
	82060059	Black	60% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC BOX	\$0.40	\$0.56
	82060025	White				
	82001059	Black	Ripplefold™ 2 Sides Snap Pendant	500 PC BOX	\$0.06	\$0.09
	82001064	Bronze				
	82001061	Gray				
	82001025	White				
	94145025	White	Architrac® Pleated Stiffener with Grommets	100 PC BOX	\$0.51	\$0.71
	94146025	White	Architrac® Ripplefold™ Stiffener with Grommets	100 PC BOX	\$0.51	\$0.71
	92125061	Zinc	Architrac® Male Snap	100 PC BOX	\$0.45	\$0.62
	92126061	Zinc	Architrac® Eyelet for Male Snap	100 PC BOX	\$0.28	\$0.39
	921451059	Black	1" Architrac® Ripplefold™ Snap Tape	100 YD BOX	\$1.90	\$2.64
	921451058	Clear				
	921451025	White				

Architrac® Series 9046

Assembled Set



- Assembled sets includes all necessary components
- Low profile, cubicle track (1/2")
- Ideal for cubicle curtains for commercial applications
- Can be curved or bent
- Baton options available

BEND OR CURVE
see styles on page 151

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
9045025	WHITE
9045090	ANODIZED
9045064	BRONZE
9045059	BLACK

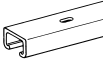
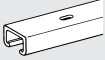
See assembled set ordering guidelines on page 99.

TRACK SIZE	1.5' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'
PRICE PER UNIT	\$50	\$56	\$64	\$75	\$86	\$97	\$107	\$116	\$139	\$160	\$179	\$200

ONE-WAY DRAW MAXIMUM

Track Only

TRACK SIZE	1.5' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'
PRICE PER UNIT	\$32	\$36	\$39	\$45	\$49	\$55	\$58	\$63

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	904612025 White	Architrac® Series 9046 Aluminum Track 12' PC	360 FT BOX	\$1.07	N/A
	904616090 Anodized 904616059 Black 904616064 Bronze 904616025 White	Architrac® Series 9046 Aluminum Track 16' PC	480 FT BOX	\$1.99	N/A

* Bend Fee: \$75 per bend.

* Curve Fee: \$17 per foot fee. To calculate total cost of curve fee multiply \$17 times the total track length in feet. The minimum curving fee per track is \$105.

* Crating fee of \$50 is also applied which is not included in the bending fee or the minimum curving fee. Crate Fee (Per Line Item, Identical Rods).

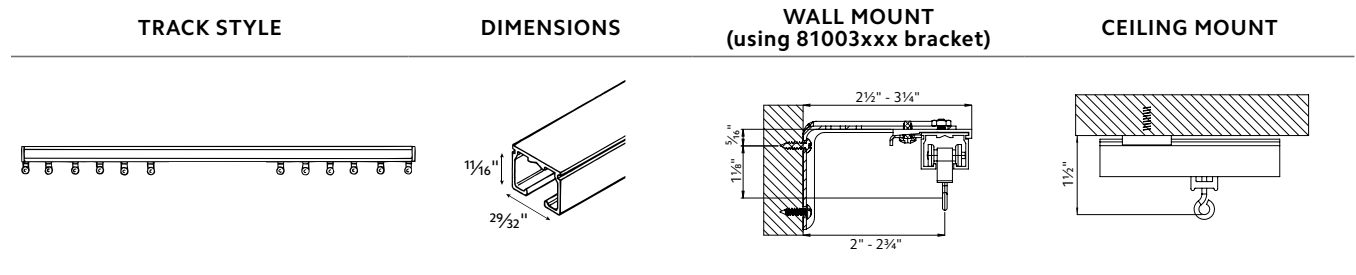
If Quantity requires multiple crates, \$50 will be charged per crate.

Series 9046 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	9684061 Zinc	Architrac® Series 9046 End Stop with Pin Hole Return	20 PC BOX	\$1.51	\$2.10
	9682055 Gray	Architrac® Series 9046 End Stop	20 PC BOX	\$1.38	\$1.92
	9646061 Zinc	Architrac® Series 9046 Splice	20 PC BOX	\$1.55	\$2.15
	9644061 Zinc	Architrac® Series 9046 Split Draw Master Slide	10 PR BOX	\$3.01	\$4.18
	94158025 White	Right Baton Master	20 PC BOX	\$1.90	\$2.64
	94159025 White	Left Baton Master	20 PC BOX	\$1.90	\$2.64
	9406025 White	Molded Slide	1000 PC BOX	\$0.08	\$0.11
	92121025 White	Architrac® Snap Tab Slide	1000 PC BOX	\$0.41	\$0.57
	92125061 Zinc	Architrac® Male Snap	100 PC BOX	\$0.45	\$0.62
	92126061 Zinc	Architrac® Eyelet for Male Snap	100 PC BOX	\$0.28	\$0.39
	9688R061 Stainless Steel	Architrac® Stainless Steel Beadchain	500 FT BOX	\$0.76	\$1.05
	9689025 White	Architrac® 16" PVC Cubicle Hanger	100 PC BOX	\$0.64	\$0.89
	9690061 Zinc	Architrac® Cubicle Drop Chain with Hook 16" PC	100 PC BOX	\$1.55	\$2.15
	9691061 Zinc	Architrac® Cubicle Chain Carrier Connector 6" PC	100 PC BOX	\$0.58	\$0.80
	9692061 Zinc	Architrac® Cubicle Chain Coupler	200 PC BOX	\$0.51	\$0.71
	9693061 Zinc	Architrac® Cubicle Chain Shortener	200 PC BOX	\$0.32	\$0.45

Architrac® Series 9600

Assembled Set



- Assembled sets includes all necessary components
- Heavy duty, cubicle track
- Ideal for cubicle curtains for commercial applications
- Splice available
- Carrier options available
- Wall, ceiling or suspension mount available
- Can be curved or bent

BEND OR CURVE
see styles on page 151

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
9605025	WHITE
9605090	ANODIZED
9605064	BRONZE
9605059	BLACK

See assembled set ordering guidelines on page 99.

TRACK SIZE	1.5' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'	36'	40'
PRICE PER UNIT	\$25	\$34	\$49	\$63	\$81	\$95	\$110	\$126	\$155	\$187	\$216	\$246	\$278	\$307

ONE-WAY DRAW MAXIMUM

Track Only

TRACK SIZE	1.5' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'
PRICE PER UNIT	\$32	\$36	\$39	\$45	\$49	\$52	\$58	\$61	\$71

Tracks 20' available in white only.

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	960012090 Anodized	Architrac® Aluminum Track 12' PC	300 FT BOX	\$1.50	\$2.08
	960016090 Anodized 960016059 Black 960016064 Bronze 960016025 White	Architrac® Aluminum Track 16' PC	400 FT BOX	\$1.43	\$1.99
	960020090 Anodized	Architrac® Aluminum Track 20' PC	500 FT BOX	\$1.43	\$1.99

* Bend Fee: \$75 per bend.

* Curve Fee: \$17 per foot fee. To calculate total cost of curve fee multiply \$17 times the total track length in feet. The minimum curving fee per track is \$105.

* Crating fee of \$50 is also applied which is not included in the bending fee or the minimum curving fee. Crate Fee (Per Line Item, Identical Rods).

If Quantity requires multiple crates, \$50 will be charged per crate.

Series 9600 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	9601090 Anodized	Architrac® 20½" x 20½" 90° Bend 12" Radius	1 PC BOX	\$14.36	N/A
	9639061 Zinc	Ceiling Bracket	10 PC BOX	\$1.29	\$1.79
	9610061 Zinc	Architrac® Series 9600 End Stop	50 PC BOX	\$0.99	\$1.38
	9611061 Zinc	Architrac® Series 9600 Pull Out	50 PC BOX	\$0.76	\$1.05
	9612061 Zinc	Architrac® Series 9600 Splice	10 PC BOX	\$5.17	\$7.18
	9613061 Zinc	Architrac® Series 9600 End Cap	10 PC BOX	\$3.52	\$4.89
	962012090T Anodized	Architrac® Series 9600 Tubing Suspension System 16' PC	240 FT BOX	\$1.88	\$2.61
	9623090 Anodized	Architrac® Series 9600 Ceiling Flange for Suspension System	10 PC BOX	\$9.12	\$12.66
	9626090 Anodized	Wall Flange for Suspension System	10 PC BOX	\$10.14	\$14.09
	9624090 Anodized	Socket for Suspension System	10 PC BOX	\$5.49	\$7.62
	9616061 Zinc	Architrac® Series 9600 Slide with Metal Hook	100 PC BOX	\$0.95	\$1.32
	9633061 Zinc	Architrac® Series 9600 Slide with Steel Hook	100 PC BOX	\$0.76	\$1.05
	9691061 Zinc	Architrac® Cubicle Chain Carrier Connector 6" PC	100 PC BOX	\$0.58	\$0.80
	81003059 Black 81003064 Bronze 81003025 White 81003061 Zinc	3" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC BOX	\$1.29	\$1.79

K-Rail Overview & Benefits

Why K-Rail?

The Kirsch® K-Rail is a great example of functional design. The rounded face of the profile provides a decorative touch to our Architrac® Collection. The ability to use any of our 1⅜" finials from any of our collections, no matter the material or finish, now provides you with the ultimate power to customize your design since our K-Rail is designed in finishes that complement all of our collection finishes perfectly. You can finally bring your project to another level of customization.

Benefits & Features

Features

- Fits all 1⅜" finials
- Color coordinated to match all collection finishes
- Decorative curved fascia
- Versatile design

Ordering Guidelines

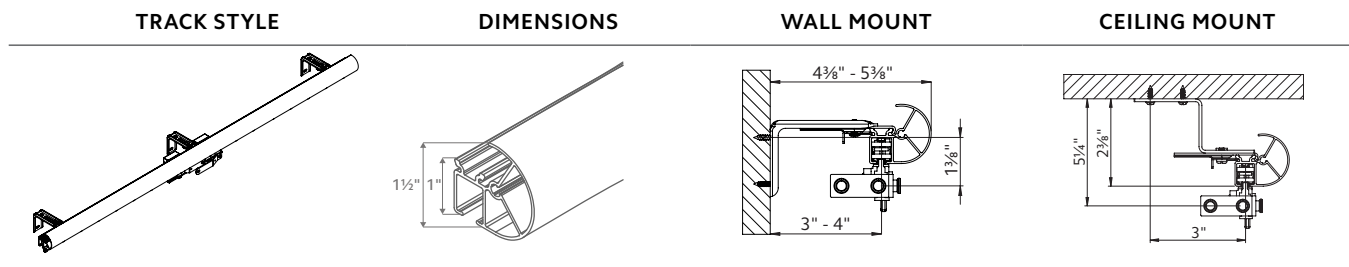
- **Use the order form on the online Kirsch Resource Library website**
- Provide rod length in inches to nearest ⅛"
- **Minimum** assembled set width is 18 inches
- **Maximum** assembled set width is 16 feet
- Assembled sets do not come with finials and must be purchased separately
- For pleated or Ripplefold™ draperies only
- Finials may be selected from any of the 1⅜" finials
- For mounting options see page 122
- Set includes 4 rings/slides per foot – for additional rings/slides see pricelist
- Any additional rings/slides must be ordered at time of purchase for an additional cost
- **Rod manufactured to specific width dimensions cannot be cut down after produced**

Specifications

DRAW	MINIMUM TRACK LENGTH	MAXIMUM TRACK LENGTH	MAXIMUM FABRIC WEIGHT	LBS PER DRAPERY FOOT
ONE-WAY	18"	16'	64 LBS	4 LBS
TWO-WAY	18"	16'	64 LBS	4 LBS

K-Rail

K-Rail Assembled Set



- Assembled set includes all necessary components
- Versatile baton draw track adds a decorative element allowing for color coordination
- Compatible with every 1 3/8" finial
- Color coordinated to match with any finish
- Heavy duty, wheeled Ripplefold™ or ball bearing pleated carriers
- Wall or ceiling mount available
- Baton options available

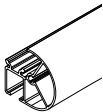
PRODUCT NO.	FINISH
9437K025	WHITE
9437K090	ANODIZED
9437K064	BRONZE
9437K059	BLACK

See assembled set ordering guidelines on page 99.


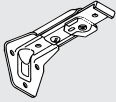







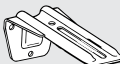
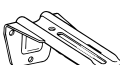



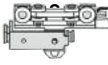

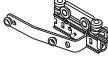
TRACK SIZE	1.5' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'
PRICE PER UNIT	\$130	\$158	\$193	\$227	\$258	\$293	\$321	\$350	\$412

Track Only


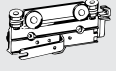
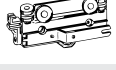



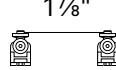
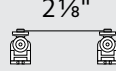
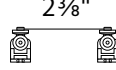
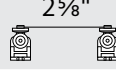


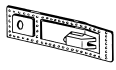



TRACK SIZE	1.5' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'
PRICE PER UNIT	\$39	\$51	\$64	\$75	\$89	\$101	\$114	\$126

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	8400316090 Anodized	K-Rail Aluminum Track 16' PC	128 FT BOX	\$5.80	N/A
	8400316059 Black				
	8400316064 Bronze				
	8400316025 White				

K-Rail Components










ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	
	94140059	Black	Ceiling Bracket	20 PC BOX	\$0.64	
	94140064	Bronze				
	94140025	White				
	94140061	Zinc				
	84132059	Black	3" Wall Bracket	20 PC BOX	\$1.49	
	84132064	Bronze				
	84132025	White				
	84132061	Zinc				
	94110090	White	Splice	10 PC BOX	\$5.07	\$7.04
	NEW 84317059	Black	K-Rail Left Endcap	20 PC BOX	\$0.76	
	84317064	Bronze				
	84317061	Gray				
	84317025	White				
	NEW 84318059	Black	K-Rail Right Endcap	20 PC BOX	\$0.76	
	84318064	Bronze				
	84318061	Gray				
	84318025	White				
	84141059	Black	Endcap	20 PC BOX	\$0.64	
	84141064	Bronze				
	84141061	Gray				
	84141025	White				
	94137055	Gray	Right Ripplefold™ Endcap	20 PC BOX	\$1.90	\$2.64
	94138055	Gray	Left Ripplefold™ Endcap	20 PC BOX	\$1.90	\$2.64
	81003059	Black	3" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC BOX	\$1.29	
	81003064	Bronze				
	81003025	White				
	81003061	Zinc				
	81005059	Black	5" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC BOX	\$1.59	
	81005064	Bronze				
	81005025	White				
	81005061	Zinc				
	81006059	Black	6" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC BOX	\$1.77	
	81006064	Bronze				
	81006025	White				
	81006061	Zinc				
	71134110	Satin Brass	Double Bracket	10 PC BOX	\$10.14	\$14.08
	9683061	Zinc	End Stop	20 PR BOX	\$1.09	\$1.51
	91223061	Zinc	Rod Stop	100 PC BOX	\$0.19	\$0.27
	84211059	Black	Right Wheeled Butt Master	10 PC BOX	\$3.79	
	84211061	Zinc				
	84212059	Black	Left Wheeled Butt Master	10 PC BOX	\$3.79	
	84212061	Zinc				
	84203059	Black	Right Wheeled Overlap Master	10 PC BOX	\$3.79	
	84203061	Zinc				

K-Rail Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	84204059 Black 84204061 Zinc	Left Wheeled Overlap Master	10 PC BOX	\$3.79	\$5.26
	84207059 Black 84207061 Zinc	Right Wheeled Through Fabric Master*	10 PC BOX	\$3.79	\$5.26
	84208059 Black 84208061 Zinc	Left Wheeled Through Fabric Master*	10 PC BOX	\$3.79	\$5.26
	91233025 White	36" Fiberglass Baton with Harness Snaps 3/8" Diameter	10 PC BOX	\$3.19	\$4.43
	9670025 White	25mm Ball Bearing Carrier	100 PC BOX	\$0.32	\$0.45
	86700059 Black 86700064 Bronze 86700061 Gray 86700025 White	16mm Ball Bearing Carrier	100 PC BOX	\$0.25	\$0.35
	82120059 Black 82120025 White	120% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC BOX	\$0.40	\$0.56
	82100059 Black 82100025 White	100% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC BOX	\$0.40	\$0.56
	82080059 Black 82080025 White	80% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC BOX	\$0.40	\$0.56
	82060059 Black 82060025 White	60% Wheeled Ripplefold™ Carrier	500 PC BOX	\$0.40	\$0.56
	82001059 Black 82001064 Bronze 82001061 Gray 82001025 White	Ripplefold™ 2 Sides Snap Pendant	500 PC BOX	\$0.06	\$0.09
	94145025 White	Pleated Stiffener with Grommets	100 PC BOX	\$0.51	\$0.71
	94146025 White	Ripplefold™ Stiffener with Grommets	100 PC BOX	\$0.51	\$0.71
	92125061 Zinc	Male Snap	100 PC BOX	\$0.45	\$0.62
	92126061 Zinc	Eyelet for Male Snap	100 PC BOX	\$0.28	\$0.39
	921451059 Black 921451058 Clear 921451025 White	1" Ripplefold™ Snap Tape	100 YD BOX	\$1.90	\$2.64

*Baton with adapter is attached through fabric with hex head screw (94166061) and baton holder (94165058). Draperies must be fabricated with Kirsch® stiffener (94146025).








Architrac® Additional Carriers

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	9673061	Zinc	Architrac® Ball Bearing Carrier with Hooks	100 PC BOX	\$0.89	\$1.24
	9678R025	White	Architrac® Wheeled Carrier	1000 PC BOX	\$0.14	\$0.19
	9687061	Zinc	Architrac® Ball Bearing Carrier with Hook Eyelet	100 PC BOX	\$1.39	\$1.93
	9688R061	Stainless	Architrac® Stainless Steel Beadchain	500 FT BOX	\$0.76	\$1.05
	9406025	White	Molded Slide	1000 PC BOX	\$0.08	\$0.11
	9685061	Zinc	Architrac® Molded Slide with Metal Hook	500 PC BOX	\$0.25	\$0.35
	9686061	Zinc	Architrac® Molded Slide with Eyelet	100 PC BOX	\$1.81	\$2.52
	92121025	White	Architrac® Snap Tab Slides	1000 PC BOX	\$0.41	\$0.57
	94170025	White	Architrac® Molded Slide Carrier	1000 PC BOX	\$0.41	N/A



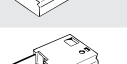

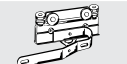
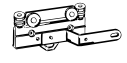

Architrac® Batons

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	91231025	White	30" Fiberglass Baton with Harness Snaps 1/4" Diameter	10 PC BOX	\$2.78	\$3.86
	91232R025	White	30" Fiberglass Baton with Harness Snaps 3/8" Diameter	100 PC BOX	\$2.32	N/A
	91233025	White	36" Fiberglass Baton with Harness Snaps 3/8" Diameter	10 PC BOX	\$3.19	\$4.43
	91234025	White	48" Fiberglass Baton with Harness Snaps 3/8" Diameter	10 PC BOX	\$3.44	\$4.78
	91235025	White	60" Fiberglass Baton with Harness Snaps 3/8" Diameter	10 PC BOX	\$4.44	\$6.16
	91236025	White	72" Fiberglass Baton with Harness Snaps 3/8" Diameter	10 PC BOX	\$5.07	\$7.04
	91249058	Clear	36" Fluted PVC Baton with Harness Snaps 1/2" Diameter	100 PC BOX	\$4.56	\$6.33
	91332R025	White	30" Steel Baton with Harness Snaps 1/4" Diameter	100 PC BOX	\$1.35	N/A
	91333R025	White	36" Steel Baton with Harness Snaps 1/4" Diameter	100 PC BOX	\$3.76	N/A
	91334R025	White	48" Steel Baton with Harness Snaps 1/4" Diameter	100 PC BOX	\$2.69	N/A
	94163061	Zinc	Architrac® D-Ring for Baton	500 PC BOX	\$0.06	N/A
	94164061	Zinc	Architrac® Snap Hook Baton	500 PC BOX	\$0.06	N/A
	91230R025	White	30" Fiberglass Baton with Adapter 3/8" Diameter	100 PC BOX	\$1.93	N/A

Architrac® Batons

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	91237025 White	36" Fiberglass Baton with Adapter 3/8" Diameter	40 PC BOX	\$3.19	\$4.43
	91240R025 White	48" Fiberglass Baton with Adapter 3/8" Diameter	100 PC BOX	\$3.08	N/A
	91241R025 White	60" Fiberglass Baton with Adapter 3/8" Diameter	100 PC BOX	\$3.09	N/A
	91242R025 White	72" Fiberglass Baton with Adapter 3/8" Diameter	100 PC BOX	\$4.75	N/A
	91239058 Clear	36" Acrylic Baton with Adapter 3/8" Diameter	100 PC BOX	\$3.48	\$4.84
	94165058 Clear	Architrac® Baton Holder 20 per Bag	5 BG BOX	\$6.32	\$8.78
	94166061 Zinc	Architrac® Screw with Hex Washer 20 per Bag	5 BG BOX	\$5.07	\$7.04

Miscellaneous

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	51138025 White	Support Cover	20 PC BOX	\$1.04	\$1.44
	92140025 White	Architrac® 120% Snap Ripplefold™ Carrier	1000 PC BOX	\$0.35	\$0.48
	92141025 White	Architrac® 100% Snap Ripplefold™ Carrier	1000 PC BOX	\$0.35	\$0.48
	92142025 White	Architrac® 80% Snap Ripplefold™ Carrier	1000 PC BOX	\$0.35	\$0.48
	92143025 White	Architrac® 60% Snap Ripplefold™ Carrier	1000 PC BOX	\$0.35	\$0.48
	93101025 White	Architrac® Series 93001 Right End Pulley	20 PC BOX	\$5.42	\$7.52
	93102025 White	Architrac® Series 93001 Left End Pulley	20 PC BOX	\$5.21	\$7.24
	94103061 Zinc	Architrac® Series 94001 Right Overlap Master	10 PC BOX	\$6.32	\$8.78
	94104061 Zinc	Architrac® Series 94001 Left Overlap Master	10 PC BOX	\$6.32	\$8.78
	94113061 Zinc	Architrac® Right Master	20 PC BOX	\$3.19	\$4.43
	94114061 Zinc	Architrac® Left Master	20 PC BOX	\$3.19	\$4.43

Miscellaneous

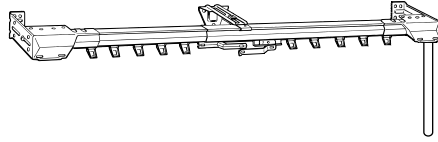
ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH		DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	94120025	White	Architrac® Series 94001 1/2" Left End Pulley	20 PC BOX	\$10.34	\$14.36
	94122025	White	Architrac® Series 94001 Bracket/Support Wall Clearance 1" - 1/2" Return 3 1/2"	20 PC BOX	\$5.07	\$7.04
	94123025	White	Architrac® Series 94001/94003 Bracket/Support Wall Clearance 2 1/4" - 3 1/2" Return 3 1/2" - 4 1/2"	20 PC BOX	\$5.34	\$7.41
	94125090 94125025	Anodized White	Architrac® Series 94001/94003 Bracket/Support Wall Clearance 1 1/4" Return 6"	20 PC BOX	\$6.97	\$9.68
	94129061	Zinc	Architrac® Series 94001 Wall Bracket Wall Clearance 1 3/4" - 3 1/4" Return 3 1/2" - 4 1/2"	20 PC BOX	\$3.89	\$5.40
	94132025 94132061	White Zinc	Architrac® Wall Bracket Wall Clearance 2" - 3" Return 3 1/2" - 4 1/2"	20 PC BOX	\$2.17	\$3.02
	94148061	Zinc	Architrac® Right Pinch Pleat Endcap Extender Clearance 1 1/8"	100 PC BOX	\$0.76	\$1.05
	94149061	Zinc	Architrac® Left Pinch Pleat Endcap Extender Clearance 1 1/8"	100 PC BOX	\$0.76	\$1.05



BASIC DRAPERY HARDWARE

Superfine® Traverse Rods

Single Traverse Drop-In | Split Draw



CLEARANCE | 2"-3"

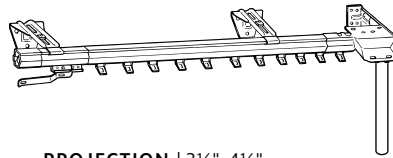
RETURN | 2½"-3½"

PROJECTION | 3½"-4½"

PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	NO. OF SLIDES	NO. OF SUPPORTS	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
3023025 WHITE	30"-48"	10	2	4 SET BOX	\$29.20	\$40.55
3024025 WHITE	38"-66"	14	3	4 SET BOX	\$32.50	\$45.14
3025025 WHITE	48"-86"	20	3	4 SET BOX	\$35.58	\$49.42
3026025 WHITE	66"-120"	30	4	4 SET BOX	\$39.11	\$54.32
3027025 WHITE	86"-150"	38	4	4 SET BOX	\$45.17	\$62.73
3028025 WHITE	100"-180"	46	5	1 SET BOX	\$65.25	N/A
3029025 WHITE	160"-300"	80	7	1 SET BOX	\$104.05	N/A

Can be converted to cord left.

Single Traverse Drop-In | One-Way Draw Cord Right



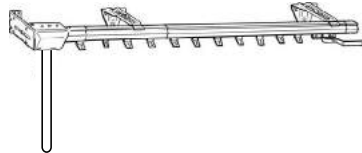
CLEARANCE | 2"-3"

RETURN | 2½"-3½"

PROJECTION | 3½"-4½"

PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	NO. OF SLIDES	NO. OF SUPPORTS	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
3229025 WHITE	30"-48"	11	2	4 SET BOX	\$30.43	\$42.26
3227025 WHITE	38"-66"	17	3	4 SET BOX	\$33.98	\$47.20
3231025 WHITE	48"-86"	21	3	4 SET BOX	\$37.42	\$51.97
3237025 WHITE	66"-120"	33	4	4 SET BOX	\$38.01	\$52.79
3233025 WHITE	86"-150"	41	4	4 SET BOX	\$44.62	\$61.97
3235025 WHITE	100"-180"	47	5	1 SET BOX	\$63.50	N/A

Single Traverse Drop-In | One-Way Draw Cord Left



CLEARANCE | 2"-3"

RETURN | 2½"-3½"

PROJECTION | 3½"-4½"

PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	NO. OF SLIDES	NO. OF SUPPORTS	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
3230025 WHITE	30"-48"	11	2	4 SET BOX	\$30.43	\$42.26
3228025 WHITE	38"-66"	17	3	4 SET BOX	\$33.98	\$47.20
3232025 WHITE	48"-86"	21	3	4 SET BOX	\$37.42	\$51.97
3238025 WHITE	66"-120"	33	4	4 SET BOX	\$38.01	\$52.79
3234025 WHITE	86"-150"	41	4	4 SET BOX	\$44.62	\$61.97
3236025 WHITE	100"-180"	47	5	1 SET BOX	\$63.50	N/A

Superfine® Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	3301025 White	2" Superfine® Single Rod Bracket Return 2½" - 3" Clearance 1" - 1½"	20 PR BOX	\$3.25	\$4.52
	3302025 White	3" Superfine® Single Rod Bracket Return 3½" - 4½" Clearance 2" - 3"	20 PR BOX	\$3.25	\$4.52
	3305025 White	5" Superfine® Double Rod Bracket Return 5½" - 6½" Clearance 1" - 1½"	10 PR BOX	\$3.23	\$4.49
	3306025 White	6" Superfine® Double Rod Bracket Return 6½" - 7½" Clearance 1" - 1½"	10 PR BOX	\$3.48	\$4.83
	3576025 White	2" Superfine® Intermediate Single Rod Bracket Return 2½" - 3" Clearance 1" - 1½"	10 PC BOX	\$1.61	\$2.23
	84132025 White	3" Wall Bracket Return 2¾" - 4¼" Clearance 2" - 3⅞"	20 PC BOX	\$1.49	\$2.07
	3580025 White	5" Superfine® Intermediate Double Rod Bracket Return 5½" - 6½" Clearance 1" - 1½"	10 PC BOX	\$2.57	\$3.57
	3581025 White	6" Superfine® Intermediate Double Rod Bracket Return 6½" - 7½" Clearance 1" - 1½"	10 PC BOX	\$3.38	\$4.69
	94140025 White	Ceiling Bracket	20 PC BOX	\$0.64	\$0.89
	81006025 White	6" Universal L Bracket Base	20 PC BOX	\$1.77	\$2.46
	3190025 White	2" Drop-in Extension Bracket	10 PR BOX	\$1.61	\$2.23
	3980025 White	2" Push-In Extension Bracket	10 PR BOX	\$2.76	\$3.83
	9498025 White	Superfine® Split Draw Master Carriers	10 PR BOX	\$2.31	\$3.21
	L909E025 White	Celcon Traverse Slide Replacement 10 Units per Bag	10 BG BOX	\$1.29	N/A

Continental® II Rods

2½ inch Continental® II Rod

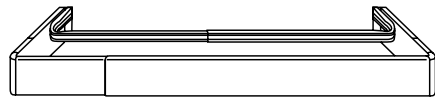


CLEARANCE | 3½"-5"

PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
R722025 WHITE	18"- 28"	4 SET BOX	\$10.04	\$13.95
R723025 WHITE	28"- 48"	8 SET BOX	\$11.79	\$16.37
R725025 WHITE	48"- 86"	4 SET BOX	\$16.85	\$23.40
R726025 WHITE	66"- 120"	4 SET BOX	\$21.30	\$29.59
6727025 WHITE	86"- 150"	4 SET BOX	\$24.80	\$34.44

R725025 | 1 support included
 R726025 | 2 supports included
 R727025 | 3 supports included

2½ inch Continental® II Rod & Plain Rod Combo



INSIDE CLEARANCE | 2" PROJECTION INSIDE | 2½" OUTSIDE CLEARANCE | 3½"-5"

PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6803025 WHITE	28"- 48"	4 SET BOX	\$17.81	\$24.74
6805025 WHITE	48"- 86"	4 SET BOX	\$25.50	\$35.41
6806025 WHITE	66"- 120"	4 SET BOX	\$34.71	\$48.21

6805025 | 1 support included
 6806025 | 2 supports included

2½ inch Continental® II Rod Fixed Bracket



CLEARANCE | 3½"

PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
R773025 WHITE	28"- 48"	10 SET BOX	\$11.66	\$16.20
R775025 WHITE	48"- 86"	6 SET BOX	\$17.29	\$24.01

R775025 | 1 support included

2½ inch Continental® II Curved Rod



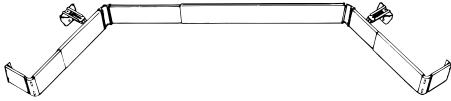
CLEARANCE | 3½"-5"

PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6783025 WHITE	28"- 48"	4 SET BOX	\$15.10	\$20.97

6783025 | 1 support included

Continental® II Rods

2½ inch Continental® II Bay Window Rod

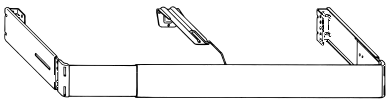


CLEARANCE | 3½" - 5"

PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	SIDES	CENTER	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6737025 WHITE	18" - 38"	38" - 66"	4 SET BOX	\$34.31	\$47.65

6737025 | 3 supports plus corner supports included

2½ inch Continental® II Valance Rod Kit



CLEARANCE | 6" - 7½"

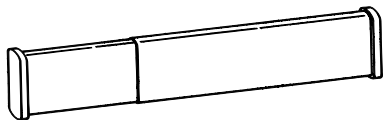
PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6743025 WHITE	28" - 48"	4 SET BOX	\$15.09	\$20.96
6745025 WHITE	48" - 86"	4 SET BOX	\$26.16	\$36.34
6747025 WHITE	86" - 150"	4 SET BOX	\$32.78	\$45.53

6743025 | 1 support included

6745025 | 2 supports included

6747025 | 3 supports included






2½ inch Continental® II Spring Pressure Rod



PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
6762025 WHITE	18" - 24"	4 SET BOX	\$32.22	\$44.75
6763025 WHITE	24" - 36"	4 SET BOX	\$32.88	\$45.67
6764025 WHITE	36" - 60"	4 SET BOX	\$33.52	\$46.55
6765025 WHITE*	58" - 65"	4 SET BOX	\$34.59	\$48.04

*Plated and painted with option fixed bracket

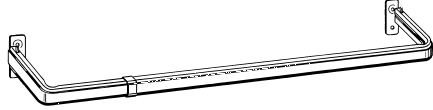
2½ inch Continental® II Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	6711E025 White	Continental® II Bracket Clearance 1"	5 PR BOX	\$4.66	\$6.47
	6710E025 White	Continental® II Extension Bracket Clearance 1" - 2"	5 PR BOX	\$3.89	\$5.40
	6728025 White	Continental® II Flexible Corner Connector	20 PC BOX	\$2.28	\$3.16
	6703RD5025 White	Continental® II Endcap	20 PC BOX	\$0.40	\$0.56
	6712R025 White	Continental® II Bracket Clearance 3½" - 5"	50 PR BOX	\$3.44	N/A

Lockseam Hardware

Lockseam

Single Curtain Rod



CLEARANCE 1 1/4"		RETURN 1 1/2"		PROJECTION 1 3/4"	
PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	
6112025 WHITE	18"- 28"	10 SET BOX	\$3.78	\$5.25	
6113025 WHITE	28"- 48"	10 SET BOX	\$4.65	\$6.46	
6115025 WHITE	48"- 86"	10 SET BOX	\$6.50	\$9.03	
6116025 WHITE	66"- 120"	6 SET BOX	\$10.50	\$14.59	

6115025 | 1 support included

6116025 | 2 supports included

Lockseam

Single Curtain Rod



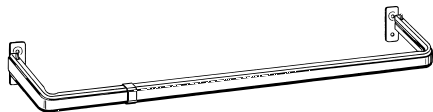
CLEARANCE 2"		RETURN 2 1/4"		PROJECTION 2 1/2"	
PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	
6122025 WHITE	18"- 28"	10 SET BOX	\$3.78	\$5.25	
6123025 WHITE	28"- 48"	10 SET BOX	\$4.65	\$6.46	
6125025 WHITE	48"- 86"	10 SET BOX	\$6.50	\$9.03	
6126025 WHITE	66"- 120"	6 SET BOX	\$10.50	\$14.59	

6125025 | 1 support included

6126025 | 2 supports included

Lockseam

Single Curtain Rod



CLEARANCE 3"		RETURN 3 1/4"		PROJECTION 3 1/2"	
PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	
6133025 WHITE	28"- 48"	10 SET BOX	\$4.87	\$6.77	
6135025 WHITE	48"- 86"	10 SET BOX	\$6.85	\$9.52	
6136025 WHITE	66"- 120"	10 SET BOX	\$10.61	\$14.74	

6135025 | 1 support included

6136025 | 2 supports included

Lockseam

Single Curtain Rod



CLEARANCE 4"		RETURN 4 1/4"		PROJECTION 4 1/2"	
PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	
6143025 WHITE	28"- 48"	10 SET BOX	\$5.49	\$7.62	
6145025 WHITE	48"- 86"	10 SET BOX	\$6.96	\$9.66	
6146025 WHITE	66"- 120"	6 SET BOX	\$10.89	\$15.12	

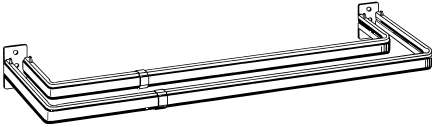
6145025 | 1 support included

6146025 | 2 supports included

Lockseam Hardware

Lockseam

Double Curtain Rod



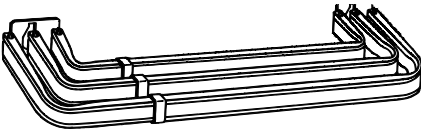
FRONT CLEARANCE 3"		FRONT RETURN 3¼"		FRONT PROJECTION 3½"	
BACK CLEARANCE 2¼"		BACK RETURN 2½"		BACK PROJECTION 2¾"	
PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	
6222025 WHITE	18"- 28"	10 SET BOX	\$7.32	\$10.16	
6223025 WHITE	28"- 48"	10 SET BOX	\$7.83	\$10.87	
6225025 WHITE	48"- 86"	10 SET BOX	\$10.04	\$13.95	
6226025 WHITE	66"- 120"	6 SET BOX	\$16.05	\$22.29	

6225025 | 1 support included

6226025 | 2 supports included

Lockseam

Triple Curtain Rod



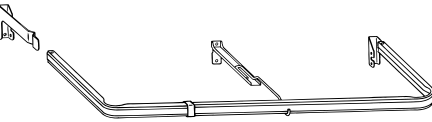
FRONT CLEARANCE 3"		FRONT RETURN 3¼"		FRONT PROJECTION 3½"	
MIDDLE CLEARANCE 2"		MIDDLE RETURN 2¼"		MIDDLE PROJECTION 2½"	
BACK CLEARANCE 1¼"		BACK RETURN 1½"		BACK PROJECTION 1¾"	
PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	
6313025 WHITE	31"- 48"	10 SET BOX	\$10.74	\$14.92	
6315025 WHITE	51"- 86"	6 SET BOX	\$15.96	\$22.16	
6316025 WHITE	70"- 120"	6 SET BOX	\$21.05	\$29.24	

6315025 | 1 support included

6316025 | 2 supports included

Lockseam

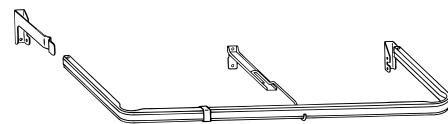
Valance Rod



CLEARANCE 6¼" - 8¼"		RETURN 6½" - 8½"		PROJECTION 6¾" - 8¾"	
PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	
R873025 WHITE	28"- 48"	6 SET BOX	\$8.45	\$11.73	
R875025 WHITE	48"- 86"	4 SET BOX	\$11.61	\$16.12	
R876025 WHITE	86"- 120"	4 SET BOX	\$15.01	\$20.85	

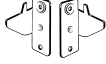
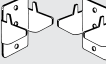



Lockseam

Valance Rod



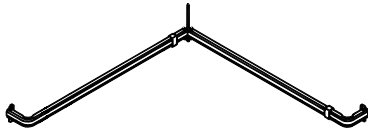
CLEARANCE 6¼" - 8¼"		RETURN 6½" - 8½"		PROJECTION 6¾" - 8¾"	
PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE	
3713025 WHITE	32"- 50"	6 SET BOX	\$12.89	\$17.90	
3715025 WHITE	50"- 88"	6 SET BOX	\$17.29	\$24.02	
3717025 WHITE	86"- 152"	6 SET BOX	\$23.03	\$31.98	

Lockseam Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	6101B061 Zinc	Curtain Rod Single Bracket 2 Pair per Bag	20 BAG BOX	\$0.91	\$1.27
	6102B061 Zinc	Curtain Rod Double Bracket 2 Pair per Bag	20 BAG BOX	\$0.91	\$1.27
	6103B061 Zinc	Curtain Rod Single Support Clearance 2"	20 PR BOX	\$1.62	\$2.25
	6104B061 Zinc	Curtain Rod Double Support Clearance 2"	20 PR BOX	\$1.62	\$2.25
	6105025 White	Curtain Rod Adjustable Bracket Kit	12 KIT BOX	\$2.31	\$3.21

Special Purpose Curtain Rod

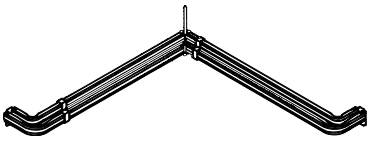
Single Corner Rod



PRODUCT NO. 6418025		FINISH WHITE	
CLEARANCE 2"		RETURN 2¼"	PROJECTION 2½"
LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
28"-48"	4 SET BOX	\$12.74	\$17.70

1 support included

Double Corner Rod



PRODUCT NO. 6518025		FINISH WHITE	
FRONT CLEARANCE 3"		FRONT RETURN 3¼"	FRONT PROJECTION 3½"
BACK CLEARANCE 2"		BACK RETURN 2¼"	BACK PROJECTION 2½"
LENGTH	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
28"-48"	4 SET BOX	\$18.30	\$25.42

1 support included

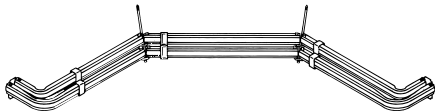
Single Bay Rod



PRODUCT NO. 6422025		FINISH WHITE		
CLEARANCE 2"		RETURN 2¼"	PROJECTION 2½"	
SIDES	CENTER	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
18"-42"	36"-63"	4 SET BOX	\$14.15	\$19.65

2 supports included

Double Bay Rod



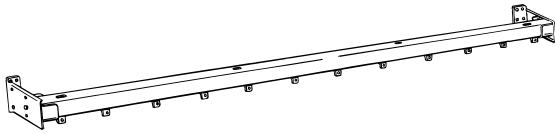
PRODUCT NO. 6525025		FINISH WHITE		
FRONT CLEARANCE 3"		FRONT RETURN 3¼"	FRONT PROJECTION 3½"	
BACK CLEARANCE 2"		BACK RETURN 2¼"	BACK PROJECTION 2½"	
SIDES	CENTER	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
18"-42"	36"-63"	4 SET BOX	\$27.03	\$37.54

2 supports included

Assembled Cut-to-Measure

Series 9000

Single Rod | Hand Draw | Wall Mount

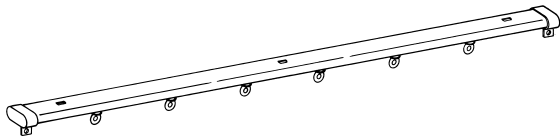


**BEND OR
CURVE**
see styles
on page
151

PRODUCT NO. 9707025	FINISH WHITE			CLEARANCE 1"-2"			RETURN 1¼"-2¼"			PROJECTION 1½"-2½"		
TRACK SIZE	1' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'
REGULAR DUTY	\$34	\$38	\$43	\$45	\$48	\$52	\$66	\$72	\$89	\$98	\$104	\$114

Series 9005

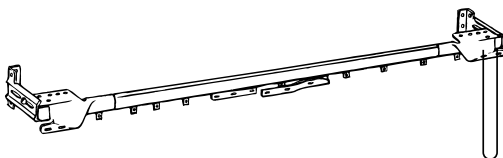
Single Rod | Hand Draw | Ceiling Mount



PRODUCT NO. 9770025	FINISH WHITE											
TRACK SIZE	1' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'
REGULAR DUTY	\$28	\$32	\$34	\$36	\$38	\$43	\$49	\$56	\$63	\$72	\$82	\$89

Series 9000

Single Rod | Cord Draw | Wall Mount



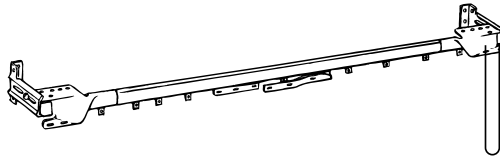
**BEND OR
CURVE**
see styles
on page
151

PRODUCT NO. 9713025	FINISH WHITE			CLEARANCE 1"-2"			RETURN 1¼"-2¼"			PROJECTION 1½"-2½"		
TRACK SIZE	1' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'
REGULAR DUTY	\$47	\$51	\$56	\$61	\$63	\$72	\$82	\$89	\$107	\$114	\$125	\$136

Assembled Cut-to-Measure

Series 9003

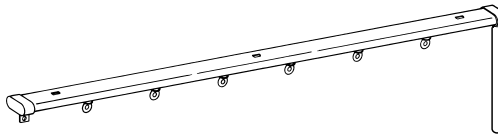
Single Rod | Cord Draw | Wall Mount



PRODUCT NO. 9813025	FINISH WHITE				CLEARANCE 1¼"-2¾"			RETURN 2"-3"			PROJECTION 2¼"-3¼"		
TRACK SIZE	1' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'	
REGULAR DUTY	\$49	\$55	\$58	\$64	\$66	\$75	\$85	\$94	\$113	\$119	\$130	\$142	

Series 9005

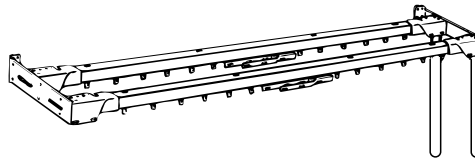
Single Rod | Cord Draw | Ceiling Mount



PRODUCT NO. 9771025	FINISH WHITE											
TRACK SIZE	1' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'
REGULAR DUTY	\$47	\$51	\$56	\$61	\$63	\$72	\$82	\$89	\$107	\$114	\$125	\$136

Series 9000

Double Traverse | Cord Draw | Wall Mount

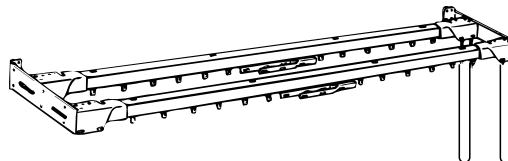


BEND OR CURVE
see styles on page 151

PRODUCT NO. 9764025	FINISH WHITE											
FRONT CLEARANCE 3½"-4½"	FRONT RETURN 3¾"-4¾"						FRONT PROJECTION 4"-5"					
BACK CLEARANCE 1"-3"	BACK RETURN 1¼"-3¼"						BACK PROJECTION 1¾"-3¾"					
TRACK SIZE	1' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'
REGULAR DUTY	\$81	\$89	\$97	\$109	\$111	\$126	\$141	\$156	\$188	\$198	\$216	\$237

Series 9003

Double Traverse | Cord Draw | Wall Mount



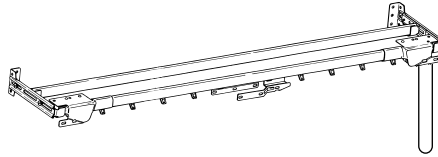
PRODUCT NO. 9864025	FINISH WHITE											
FRONT CLEARANCE 4½"-5½"	FRONT RETURN 4¾"-5¾"						FRONT PROJECTION 5"-6"					
BACK CLEARANCE 1½"-2½"	BACK RETURN 1¾"-2¾"						BACK PROJECTION 2"-3"					
TRACK SIZE	1' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'
REGULAR DUTY	\$84	\$94	\$102	\$113	\$115	\$132	\$149	\$163	\$197	\$208	\$226	\$249

BASIC DRAPERY HARDWARE

Assembled Cut-to-Measure

Series 9000

Traverse & Plain | Wall Mount

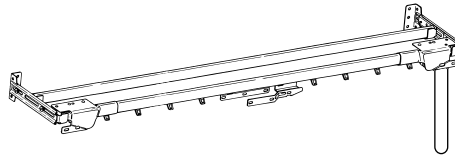


BEND OR CURVE
see styles on page 151

PRODUCT NO. 9762025		FINISH WHITE										
FOR BRACKET RETURN 2¾"-3¾"						FOR BRACKET RETURN 3¾"-4¾"						
FRONT CLEARANCE 2½"-3½"			BACK CLEARANCE 1"-2"			FRONT CLEARANCE 3½"-4½"			BACK CLEARANCE 1"-1¾"			
FRONT RETURN 2¾"-3¾"			BACK RETURN 1¼"-2¼"			FRONT RETURN 3¾"-4¾"			BACK RETURN 1¼"-2"			
FRONT PROJECTION 3"-4"			BACK PROJECTION 1½"-2½"			FRONT PROJECTION 4"-5"			BACK PROJECTION 1½"-2¼"			
TRACK SIZE	1' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'
REGULAR DUTY	\$63	\$72	\$78	\$86	\$87	\$101	\$114	\$126	\$149	\$160	\$173	\$190

Series 9003

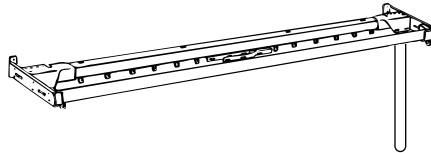
Traverse & Plain | Wall Mount



PRODUCT NO. 9862025		FINISH WHITE										
FRONT CLEARANCE 3½"-4½"				FRONT RETURN 3¾"-4¾"				FRONT PROJECTION 4"-5"				
BACK CLEARANCE 1"-3"				BACK RETURN 1¼"-3¼"				BACK PROJECTION 1½"-3½"				
TRACK SIZE	1' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'
REGULAR DUTY	\$68	\$75	\$82	\$90	\$91	\$106	\$119	\$130	\$158	\$166	\$181	\$200

Series 9000

Traverse & Valance | Wall Mount

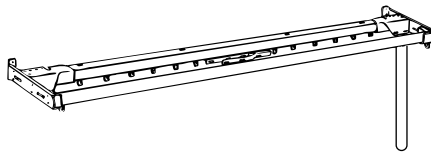


BEND OR CURVE
see styles on page 151

PRODUCT NO. 9761025		FINISH WHITE										
FOR BRACKET RETURN 2¾"-3¾"						FOR BRACKET RETURN 3¾"-4¾"						
FRONT CLEARANCE 2½"-3½"			BACK CLEARANCE 1"-2"			FRONT CLEARANCE 3½"-4½"			BACK CLEARANCE 1"-1¾"			
FRONT RETURN 2¾"-3¾"			BACK RETURN 1¾"-2¾"			FRONT RETURN 3¾"-4¾"			BACK RETURN 1¼"-2"			
FRONT PROJECTION 3"-4"			BACK PROJECTION 1½"-2½"			FRONT PROJECTION 4"-5"			BACK PROJECTION 1½"-2¼"			
TRACK SIZE	1' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'
REGULAR DUTY	\$63	\$72	\$78	\$86	\$87	\$101	\$114	\$126	\$149	\$160	\$173	\$190

Series 9003

Traverse & Valance | Wall Mount








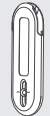

PRODUCT NO. 9861025		FINISH WHITE										
FRONT CLEARANCE 3½"-4½"				FRONT RETURN 3¾"-4¾"				FRONT PROJECTION 4"-5"				
BACK CLEARANCE 1½"-3"				BACK RETURN 1¾"-3¼"				BACK PROJECTION 1½"-3½"				
TRACK SIZE	1' to 2'	4'	6'	8'	10'	12'	14'	16'	20'	24'	28'	32'
REGULAR DUTY	\$68	\$75	\$82	\$90	\$91	\$106	\$119	\$130	\$158	\$166	\$181	\$200

Heavy Duty Series 9003 Components


ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	900312025 White	CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Rod Steel 12' PC	288 FT BOX	\$1.02	\$1.41
	900316025 White	CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Rod Steel 16' PC	384 FT BOX	\$1.57	\$2.18
	9908061 Zinc	CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Rod Internal Splice	10 PC BOX	\$1.32	\$1.83
	9913025 White	CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Rod Molded Endcap	20 PR BOX	\$2.84	\$3.95
	9235N025 White	CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Rod Ball Bearing Pulley	10 PR BOX	\$6.11	\$8.49
	9244025 White	CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Rod Single Insert with Endcap	20 PC BOX	\$2.28	\$3.16
	9246061 Zinc	CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Ball Bearing Insert for Multiple Draw	20 PC BOX	\$3.23	\$4.49
	3909055 Gray	CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Rod Celcon Slide	1000 PC BOX	\$0.05	N/A
	3909025 White	CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Rod Slide	1000 PC BOX	\$0.05	N/A
	9494061 Zinc	CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Rod Lock Slide	50 PC BOX	\$0.75	N/A
	3311025 White	2" Universal Single Push-In Bracket Return 2½" - 3½" Clearance 1" - 2"	20 PR BOX	\$2.82	\$3.91
	3312025 White	3" Universal Single Push-In Bracket Return 3½" - 4½" Clearance 2" - 3"	20 PR BOX	\$4.08	\$5.66
	3315025 White	5" Universal Double Push-In Bracket Return 5½" - 6½" Clearance 1" - 2"	10 PR BOX	\$4.85	\$6.73
	3316025 White	6" Universal Double Push-In Bracket Return 6½" - 7½" Clearance 1" - 2"	10 PR BOX	\$7.27	\$10.10
	3190025 White	2" Drop-In Extension Bracket	10 PR BOX	\$1.61	\$2.23
	9521025 White	2" CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Single Inter Bracket Clearance 1" - 2"	10 PC BOX	\$1.79	\$2.49
	9522025 White	3" CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Single Inter Bracket Clearance 2" - 3"	10 PC BOX	\$1.93	\$2.68
	9523025 White	4" CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Single Inter Bracket Clearance 3" - 4"	10 PC BOX	\$2.06	\$2.86
	9524025 White	5" CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Single Inter Bracket Clearance 4" - 5"	10 PC BOX	\$2.31	\$3.21
	9526025 White	6" CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Single Inter Bracket Clearance 5" - 6"	20 PC BOX	\$2.45	\$3.40
	9525025 White	5" CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Double Inter Bracket Return 5½" - 6½" Clearance 1" - 2"	10 PC BOX	\$2.84	\$3.95

BASIC DRAPERY
HARDWARE









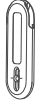

Heavy Duty Series 9003 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	9527025 White	6" CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Double Inter Bracket Return 6½" - 7½" Clearance 1" - 2"	20 PC BOX	\$3.06	\$4.25
	9538025 White	CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Rod Bracket Stirrup Only	10 PC BOX	\$1.05	\$1.46
	9487025 White	CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Rod Overlap Master	20 PR BOX	\$4.11	\$5.71
	9492025 White	CTM 9003 Heavy Duty Rod One-Way Master	20 PC BOX	\$2.28	\$3.16
	4120000890 Black				
	4120000370 Bronze	3.5mm Traverse Cord	ROLL	\$41.46	N/A
	4120000820 Gray	142 yards Roll			
	6810355000 White				
	4152336048 Black	Tension Device for Traverse Rods	20 SET BAG	\$1.35	N/A
	4152336849 Bronze				
	4152336276 Gray				
	4152336661 White				
	KIT2350 Clear	Welded Cord Tension Device Mounting Kit	250 PC BOX	\$2.07	N/A

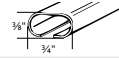






Regular Duty Series 9000 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	900012025 White	CTM 9000 Regular Duty Steel Rod 12' PC	504 FT BOX	\$0.84	\$1.16
	900016025 White	CTM 9000 Regular Duty Steel Rod 16' PC	672 FT BOX	\$0.86	\$1.20
	9907061 Zinc	CTM 9000 Regular Duty Steel Splice	20 PC BOX	\$1.03	\$1.43
	9912025 White	CTM 9000 Regular Duty Molded Endcap	50 PR BOX	\$2.57	\$3.57
	9222025 White	CTM 9000 Regular Duty Ball Bearing Pulley	10 PR BOX	\$8.08	\$11.22
	9248061 Zinc	CTM 9000 Regular Duty Multi-Draw Ball Bearing Pulley	20 PC BOX	\$3.23	\$4.49
	9447025 White	CTM 9000 Regular Duty Overlap Master Carrier	10 PR BOX	\$4.50	\$6.25
	3907055 Gray	CTM 9000 Regular Duty Carrier	1000 PC BOX	\$0.59	\$0.82
	9437061 Zinc	CTM 9000 Regular Duty Carrier Lock	50 PC BOX	\$0.80	\$1.11
	9108025 White	CTM 9000 Regular Duty Drop-In Bracket	20 PR BOX	\$1.93	\$2.68
	9117025 White	CTM 9000 Regular Duty Drop-In Socket Bracket	20 PR BOX	\$1.93	\$2.68
	9106025 White	2" CTM 9000 Regular Duty Extender Bracket	10 PR BOX	\$2.14	\$2.97
	9101025 White	2" CTM 9000 Regular Duty Bracket Return 2½" - 3½" Clearance 1" - 2"	20 PR BOX	\$2.88	\$4.00

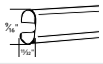

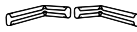



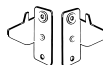
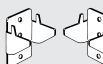



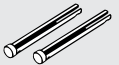
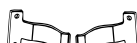






Regular Duty Series 9000 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	9102025 White	3" CTM 9000 Regular Duty Bracket Return 3½"-4½" Clearance 2" - 3"	20 PR BOX	\$3.23	\$4.49
	9103025 White	4" CTM 9000 Regular Duty Bracket Return 4½"-5½" Clearance 3" - 4"	20 PR BOX	\$3.54	\$4.92
	9501025 White	2" CTM 9000 Regular Duty Single Inter Bracket Clearance 1" - 2"	10 PC BOX	\$1.79	\$2.49
	9502025 White	3" CTM 9000 Regular Duty Single Inter Bracket Clearance 2" - 3"	10 PC BOX	\$1.93	\$2.68
	9503025 White	4" CTM 9000 Regular Duty Single Inter Bracket Clearance 3" - 4"	10 PC BOX	\$2.06	\$2.86
	9507025 White	CTM 9000 Regular Duty Ceiling Bracket	10 PC BOX	\$3.06	\$4.25
	9508025 White	CTM 9000 Regular Duty Stirrup Only	20 PC BOX	\$0.96	\$1.34
	4120000890 Black 4120000370 Bronze 4120000820 Gray 6810355000 White	3.5mm Traverse Cord 142 yards Roll	ROLL	\$41.46	N/A
	4152336048 Black 4152336849 Bronze 4152336276 Gray 4152336661 White	Tension Device for Traverse Rods	20 SET BAG	\$1.35	N/A
	KIT2350 Clear	Welded Cord Tension Device Mounting Kit	250 PC BOX	\$2.07	N/A

Ceiling Mounting Series 9005 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	900512025 White	CTM 9005 Ceiling Mount Steel Rod 12' PC	504 FT BOX	\$0.88	\$1.22
	9212025 White	CTM 9005 Ceiling Mount Pulley	10 PR BOX	\$3.84	\$5.34
	9452025 White	CTM 9005 Ceiling Mount Overlap Master Carrier	10 PR BOX	\$3.84	\$5.34
	9406025 White	Molded Slide	1000 PC BOX	\$0.08	\$0.11
	4120000890 Black 4120000370 Bronze 4120000820 Gray 6810355000 White	3.5mm Traverse Cord 142 yards Roll	ROLL	\$41.46	N/A
	4152336048 Black 4152336849 Bronze 4152336276 Gray 4152336661 White	Tension Device for Traverse Rods	20 SET BAG	\$1.35	N/A
	KIT2350 Clear	Welded Cord Tension Device Mounting Kit	250 PC BOX	\$2.07	N/A

Oval Rod Series 9001 Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	900112025 White	CTM 9001 Steel Oval Rod 12' PC	504 FT BOX	\$0.68	\$0.95
	1940409 White	CTM 9001 Oval Rod Splice	20 PC BOX	\$0.66	\$0.91
	1940405 White	CTM 9001 Oval Rod Elbow Clearance 1½" - 2"	25 PR BOX	\$1.53	\$2.13
	1940406 White	CTM 9001 Oval Rod Elbow Clearance 3½" - 4½"	25 PR BOX	\$2.31	\$3.21
	1940408 White	CTM 9001 Oval Rod Elbow Clearance 5½" - 6½"	25 PR BOX	\$3.06	\$4.25
	1940407 White	CTM 9001 Oval Rod Elbow Clearance 7½" - 9½"	10 PR BOX	\$4.50	\$6.25
	6101B061 Zinc	Curtain Rod Single Bracket 2 Pair per Bag	20 BG BOX	\$0.91	\$1.27
	6102B061 Zinc	Curtain Rod Double Bracket 2 Pair per Bag	20 BG BOX	\$0.91	\$1.27
	9150061 White	CTM 9001 Oval Rod Wall Bracket	50 PR BOX	\$1.79	\$2.49
	9157025 White	CTM 9001 Oval Rod Ceiling Bracket	20 PR BOX	\$2.43	\$3.38
	9168025 White	CTM 9001 Oval Rod Socket Bracket	50 PR BOX	\$2.21	\$3.07
	1940403 Zinc	CTM 9001 Oval Rod Socket	10 PR BOX	\$2.57	\$3.57
	9170061 Zinc	CTM 9001 Oval Rod Push-In Bracket	25 PR BOX	\$1.53	\$2.13
	9556061 Zinc	CTM Oval Rod Ceiling Hook Bracket	25 PC BOX	\$0.25	\$0.35
	9557061 Zinc	CTM Oval Rod Ceiling Hook Bracket	50 PC BOX	\$0.25	\$0.35
	9561025 White	CTM Oval Rod Bracket Clearance 1½" - 2"	20 PC BOX	\$1.60	\$2.22
	9563025 White	CTM Oval Rod Bracket Clearance 3½" - 4½"	20 PC BOX	\$1.42	\$1.97
	9564025 White	CTM Oval Rod Bracket Clearance 4½" - 5½"	20 PC BOX	\$1.74	\$2.42
	9565025 White	CTM Oval Rod Valance Bracket Clearance 6½" - 9½"	20 PC BOX	\$5.23	\$7.26

Cut to Measure Rodding & Components

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	700212063 Brass	3/8" Solid Steel Rod 12' PC	144 FT BOX	\$1.40	\$1.95
	700512058 Clear	3/8" Hollow Flex Illusion Rod 12' PC	144 FT BOX	\$1.44	\$2.00
	700063 Brass	Gooseneck Bracket Clearance 1"	10 PR BOX	\$5.16	\$7.16
	702063 Brass	Gooseneck Bracket Clearance 2"	10 PR BOX	\$5.16	\$7.16
	732063 Brass	Barrel Bracket Clearance 3/8"	10 PR BOX	\$3.84	\$5.34
	735063 Brass	Barrel Bracket Clearance 1"	10 PR BOX	\$3.84	\$5.34
	752063 Brass	Socket Bracket	10 PR BOX	\$3.84	\$5.34
	756063 Brass	3/8" Spring Socket	10 PR BOX	\$3.84	\$5.34
	7150063 Brass	Shade & Rod Bracket Clearance 2"	20 PR BOX	\$2.28	\$3.16
	711063 Brass	Light Bracket Clearance 2" 6 per Bag	25 BG BOX	\$1.53	\$2.13







Miscellaneous Components

Cafe Rods

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	1420B063 Brass	3/4" Eyelet Cafe Rings 14 per Bag	20 BG BOX	\$2.29	\$3.18
	1424B063 Brass	3/4" Clip-On Cafe Rings 14 per Bag	10 BG BOX	\$3.61	\$5.02
	1441B063 Brass	1" Molded Plastic Cafe Rings 14 per Bag	10 BG BOX	\$5.22	\$7.25
	1940421 White with Brass Endcaps	7/16" Cafe Rod 28" - 48"	15 PC BOX	\$4.63	\$6.43
	1940422 White with Brass Endcaps	7/16" Cafe Rod 48" - 86"	10 PC BOX	\$5.96	\$8.28
	5712B063 Brass	9/16" Cafe Bracket	10 PR BOX	\$2.51	\$3.48
	5718B063 Brass	Adjustable Cafe Rod Bracket	10 PR BOX	\$2.60	\$3.61
	5766063 Brass with Brass Endcaps	13/16" Cafe Rod, 66" - 120" Return 2 1/2"-3 1/2" Clearance 2"-3" Includes 3 Brackets/Supports	4 PC BOX	\$19.39	\$26.93
	5767063 Brass with Brass Endcaps	13/16" Cafe Rod, 86" - 150" Return 2 1/2"-3 1/2" Clearance 2"-3" Includes 4 Brackets/Supports	4 PC BOX	\$24.89	\$34.57
	J426E063 Brass	1" Clip-On Cafe Rings 14 per Bag	10 BG BOX	\$3.90	\$5.42
	J434E063 Brass	7/8" Clip-On Cafe Rings 14 per Bag	10 BG BOX	\$3.89	\$5.40
	P763063 Brass with Brass Endcaps	13/16" Cafe Rod, 28" - 48" Return 2 1/2"-3 1/2" Clearance 2"-3"	4 PC BOX	\$9.69	\$13.46
	P765063 Brass with Brass Endcaps	13/16" Cafe Rod, 48" - 86" Return 2 1/2"-3 1/2" Clearance 2"-3"	4 PC BOX	\$15.06	\$20.91
	1940419 White	7/16" Cafe Rod 28" - 48"	15 PC BOX	\$4.63	\$6.43
	1940420 White	7/16" Cafe Rod 48" - 86"	10 PC BOX	\$5.96	\$8.28

Miscellaneous Components

Tension Rods



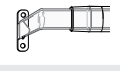


ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	1940412 White	5/8" Oval Tension Rod 8" - 11"	10 PR BOX	\$6.47	\$8.98
	1940413 White	5/8" Oval Tension Rod 11" - 16"	10 PR BOX	\$7.16	\$9.95
	1940417 White	7/16" Tension Rod 18" - 28"	10 PC BOX	\$3.63	\$5.04
	1940418 White	7/16" Tension Rod 28" - 48"	10 PC BOX	\$3.89	\$5.40
	1958666 Zinc	Door Sash Tension Rod 20" - 36" 2 Units per Bag	15 BG BOX	\$3.27	\$4.54
	1940423 White	5/8" Oval Tension Rod 16" - 24"	10 PC BOX	\$3.89	\$5.40
	1940424 White	5/8" Oval Tension Rod 22" - 36"	10 PC BOX	\$5.16	\$7.16
	1940425 White	5/8" Oval Tension Rod 36" - 60"	10 PC BOX	\$5.85	\$8.13
	1940426 White	5/8" Oval Tension Rod 48" - 72"	5 PC BOX	\$6.47	\$8.98

Sash Rods

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	1940415 White	5/16" Door Sash Rod 11" - 19"	20 PC BOX	\$2.57	\$3.57
	1940416 White	5/16" Door Sash Rod 20" - 36"	20 PC BOX	\$3.23	\$4.49
	1940339 White	7/16" Door Sash Rod 18" - 28"	25 PC BOX	\$3.63	\$5.04
	272025 White	1 1/16" Flat Sash Rod 16" - 28"	25 PC BOX	\$2.84	\$3.95
	273025 White	1 1/16" Flat Sash Rod 28" - 50"	25 PC BOX	\$3.06	\$4.25
	6410E025 White	1 1/16" Lockseam Flat Sash Rod 8" - 12"	20 PR BOX	\$5.59	\$7.77
	6411025 White	1 1/16" Lockseam Flat Sash Rod 12" - 18"	10 PR BOX	\$5.59	\$7.77
	6412025 White	1 1/16" Lockseam Flat Sash Rod 18" - 28"	10 PR BOX	\$6.94	\$9.64
	6413025 White	1 1/16" Lockseam Flat Sash Rod 28" - 48"	10 PC BOX	\$4.81	\$6.68
	6415025 White	1 1/16" Lockseam Flat Sash Rod 48" - 86" 1 Support Included	10 PC BOX	\$6.42	\$8.92
	7379058 Clear	Sash Rod 12" - 20"	6 PC BOX	\$7.78	\$10.80
	7380058 Clear	Sash Rod 20" - 36"	6 PC BOX	\$8.38	\$11.64

Miscellaneous Components

Special Purpose Curtain Rods

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	7013058 Clear	Arched Curtain Rod, 28" - 48" 1 Support Included	4 PC BOX	\$7.78	\$10.80
	7015058 Clear	Arched Curtain Rod 48" - 86"	4 PC BOX	\$12.92	\$17.95
	7370058 Clear	Single Curtain Rod, 28" - 48" Clearance 1 1/4"	6 PC BOX	\$5.85	\$8.13
	7371058 Clear	Single Curtain Rod, 48" - 84" Clearance 1 1/4"	6 PC BOX	\$9.09	\$12.62
	7372058 Clear	Single Curtain Rod, 84" - 120" Clearance 1 1/4"	6 PC BOX	\$11.70	\$16.25

Hooks & Tiebacks

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	J035E061 Zinc	1 1/2" Heavy Duty Pin On Hooks 14 Units per Bag	25 BAG BOX	\$1.09	N/A
	J036E061 Zinc	1 1/2" Heavy Duty Offset Pin On Hooks 14 Units per Bag	25 BAG BOX	\$1.37	N/A
	J060E061 Zinc	3" Extra Long Pin On Hooks 14 Units per Bag	10 BAG BOX	\$2.45	N/A
	1051B061 Zinc	3 1/2" Slip in/Open Heading Hooks 1" Drop 14 Units per Bag	10 BAG BOX	\$2.86	N/A
	J052E061 Zinc	4" Slip in/Open Heading Hooks 1/2" Drop 14 Units per Bag for conventional rods	10 BAG BOX	\$2.71	N/A
	1054B061 Zinc	4" Slip in/Open Heading Hooks 1/2" Drop 14 Units per Bag for decorative rods	10 BAG BOX	\$3.71	N/A
	1004061 Zinc	1" Lightweight Pin On Hooks	1000 PC BOX	\$0.06	N/A
	1036061 Zinc	1 3/8" Heavy Duty Pin On Hooks	500 PC BOX	\$0.06	N/A
	1017C061 Zinc	1 1/2" Heavy Duty Jet Pin Hooks	5000 PC BOX	\$0.05	N/A
	9972016 Beige	Pinner for 1017C061	1 PC BOX	\$62.38	N/A
	7618B063 Brass	Decorative Tieback Hook	10 PR BOX	\$2.84	\$3.95
	7620B063 Brass	Hook & Ring Tiebacks 4 per Bag	20 BG BOX	\$1.95	\$2.71
	7623B058 Clear	Concealed Tieback Clearance 3 1/2"	20 PR BOX	\$9.06	\$12.59
	7652058 Clear	Concealed Tieback Clearance 5" - 8"	5 PR BOX	\$7.16	\$9.95
	1024063 Brass	Cup Tieback Hook	250 PC BOX	\$0.25	N/A















Miscellaneous Components

Rings & Tapes

ITEM	PRODUCT NO. & FINISH	DESCRIPTION	QTY PER BOX	FULL PACK PRICE	BROKEN PACK PRICE
	J431E061 Zinc	Shower Curtain Rings 12 Units per Bag	10 BG BOX	\$1.95	\$2.71
	1406063 Brass	3/8" Hollow Ring Tieback	2000 PC BOX	\$0.11	\$0.15
	1441063 Brass	1" Plastic Molded Ring	100 PC BOX	\$0.42	N/A
	1421061 Zinc	3/8" Tieback Ring	1000 PC BOX	\$0.07	N/A
	1422063 Brass	3/8" Tieback Ring	100 PC BOX	\$0.11	N/A
	1431061 Zinc	Shower Curtain Rings	2500 PC BOX	\$0.06	N/A
	1601025 White	1/2" Weighted Tape 0.005 oz	100 YD BOX	\$2.18	N/A
	1602025 White	1" Weighted Tape 2 oz	36 YD BOX	\$3.53	N/A

APPENDIX

Track Performance Data

STYLE	DESCRIPTION	HEADING STYLE	MOUNT	DRAW	MAX. TRACK LENGTH (FT.)		MAX. FABRIC WEIGHT (LBS.)		LBS. PER FT.		
	83611 1 3/4" Estate™ Cord Draw, Hand/Baton Draw, AMP™	Pleated, Ripplefold™	Ceiling, Wall	One-Way	16		64		4		
				Two-Way	16		64		4		
	93601 2" Estate™ Cord Draw, Hand/Baton Draw, AMP™	Pleated Ripplefold™	Ceiling Wall	One-Way	16		64		4		
				Two-Way	16		64		4		
	83601 2" Estate™ for Chroma Fascia Cord Draw, Hand/Baton Draw, AMP™	Pleated Ripplefold™	Ceiling Wall	One-Way	16		64		4		
				Two-Way	16		64		4		
	84003 1 3/4" K-Rail Hand/Baton Draw	Pleated Ripplefold™	Ceiling Wall	One-Way	16		64		4		
				Two-Way	16		64		4		
	94001 Cord Draw, Hand/Baton Draw, AMP™ can be angular bent using 12" radius or circular curved (94001 cannot be convex curved or convex bent and AMP rods cannot be bent or curved)	Pleated Ripplefold™	Ceiling Wall Recessed	One-Way		Cord/Hand 20	AMP™ 16	Cord/Hand 80	AMP™ 64	4	
				Two-Way		40	16	160	64	4	
	93001 Cord Draw can be angular bent using 12" radius or circular curved	Pleated Ripplefold™	Ceiling Wall Recessed	One-Way	16			1/2" Pulley 32	lbs. per ft. 2	3/4" Pulley 32	lbs. per ft. 2
				Two-Way	32			32	1	64	2
	94003 Cubicle Hand/Baton Draw can be angular bent using 12" radius or circular curved	Pleated Ripplefold™	Ceiling Wall Recessed	One-Way	20		80		4		
				Two-Way	40		160		4		
	94004 Cubicle Hand/Baton Draw cannot be curved or bent	Pleated Ripplefold™	Ceiling Wall Recessed	One-Way	16		64		4		
				Two-Way	32		128		4		
	94005 Cubicle Hand/Baton Draw can be angular bent using 12" radius or circular curved	Pleated Ripplefold™	Ceiling Wall Recessed	One-Way	16		64		4		
				Two-Way	32		128		4		
	9046 Cubicle Hand/Baton Draw can be angular bent using 8" or 12" radius or circular curved	Pleated	Ceiling Wall Recessed	One-Way	16		64		4		
				Two-Way	32		128		4		
	9600 Cubicle Hand/Baton Draw can be angular bent using 12" or 14" radius or circular curved	Pleated	Ceiling Wall Recessed Suspended	One-Way	20		80		4		
				Two-Way	40		160		4		
	Superfine® Cord Draw	Pleated	Ceiling Wall	One-Way	15		15		1		
				Two-Way	25		20		0.8		
	9000 Regular Cord Draw Can be angular bent using 8" radius or circular curved	Pleated	Ceiling Wall	One-Way	16		20		1.25		
				Two-Way	32		32		1.0		
	9003 Heavy Duty Cord Draw	Pleated	Ceiling Wall	One-Way	16		20		1.25		
				Two-Way	32		30		1.0		

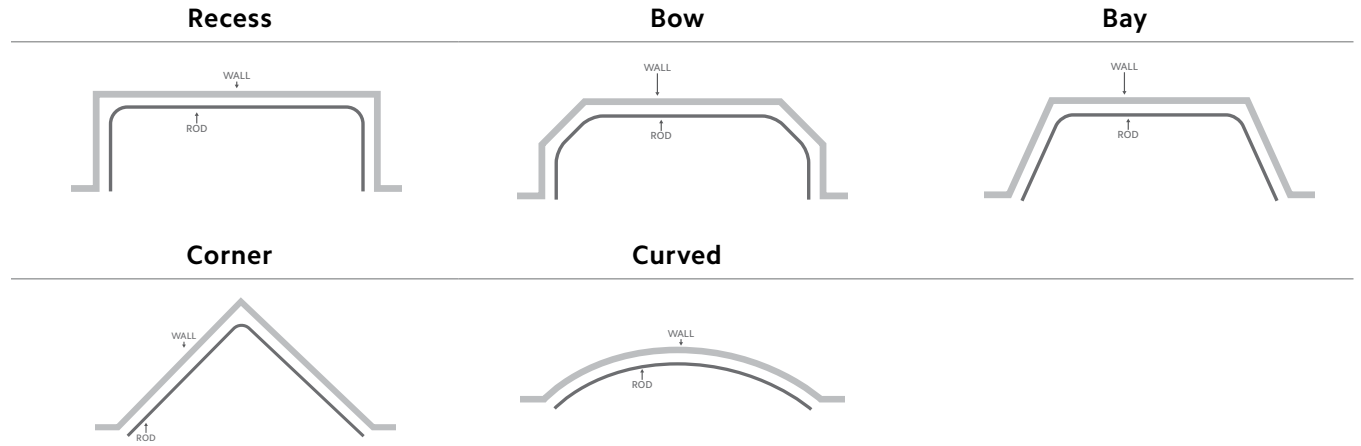
*Maximum track lengths and maximum fabric weight do not apply to curved track. Check with customer service for feasibility. Send complete specifications and fabric weight.

Bend and Curve Styles

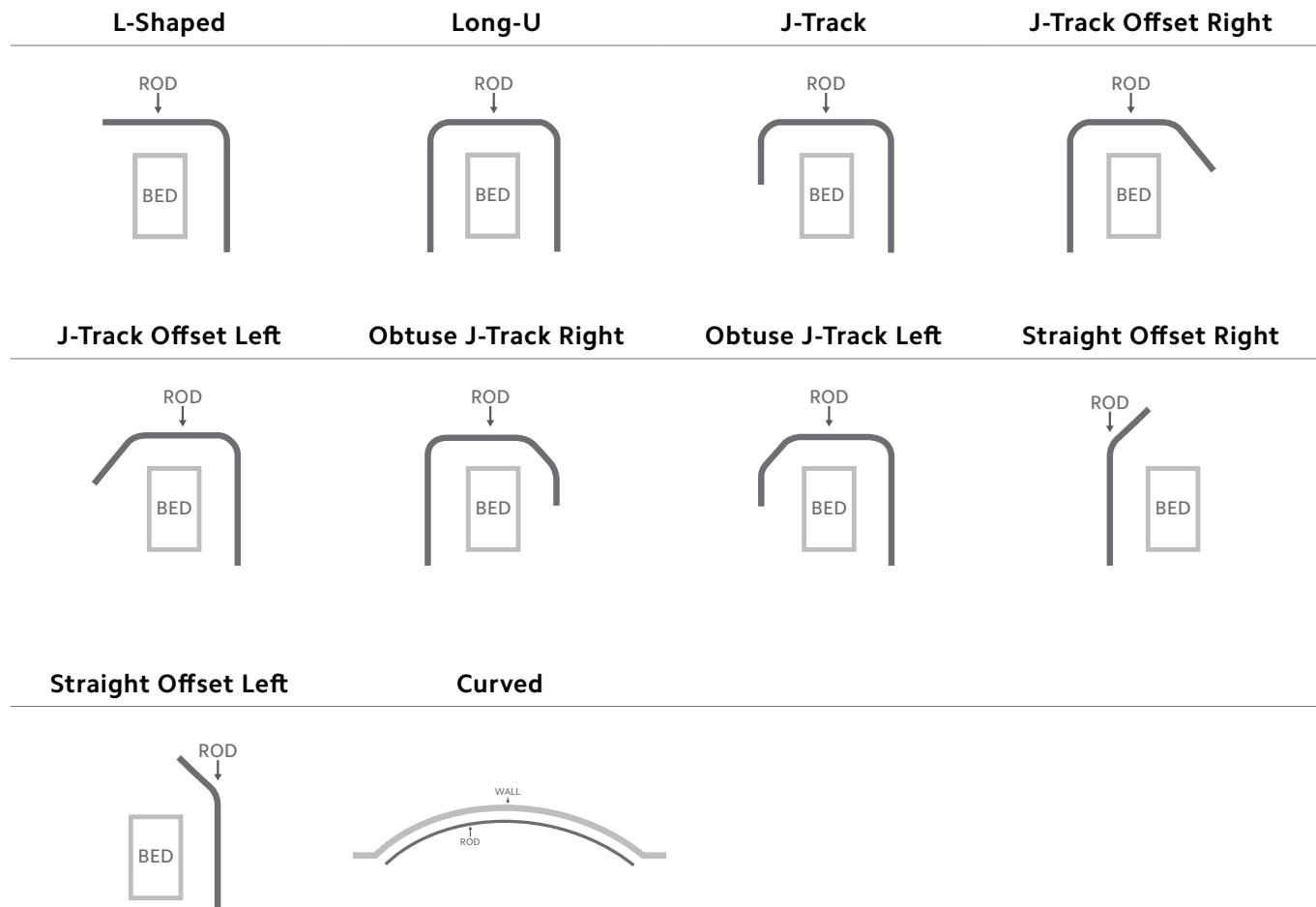
for select Architrac® Series and Basic Hardware

Bend Styles for Architrac® Series 94001, 93001, 94003, 94005 & CTM Series 9000

Architrac® Series 94001 with AMP™ Motorization cannot be bent or curved.



Cubicle Bend Styles for Architrac® Series 9046, 9600



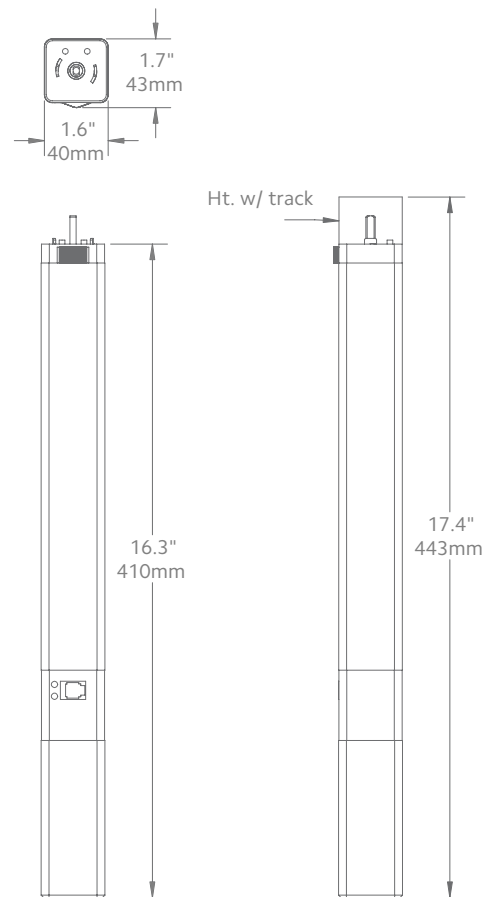
AMP™ Motorization Technical Specifications

MOTOR UNIT	PRODUCT NO.
AMP™ Drapery Motor	62001300

MOTORIZED TRACK FEATURES	AMP™ MOTOR
POWER SUPPLY	DC 16.5V=0.89A (100-240VAC 50/60Hz 0.5A)
AMPERAGE	2.55Ah
AVERAGE LINEAR SPEED	7.8 inches/sec
POWER CONSUMPTION	40 watts
TORQUE	1.2Nm
POWER CABLE LENGTH	6 feet
VARIABLE SPEED	80, 100 & 120 rpm
CERTIFICATIONS	UL/CE
MAX. TRACK LENGTH	Estate™ – 16ft Architrac® 94001 – 16ft
MAX. LOAD	64 lbs

Follow track specifications for drapery weight.

MOTOR DIMENSIONS



MOTOR UNIT MAIN FEATURES

- Soft start/stop & manual operation
- Automatic limits on end stop
- Intermediate/favorite position

CONTROL OPTIONS

- Dry contact for external control
- RF Remote and Wall Switches
- AMP™ App with AMP™ USB Bridge

INSTALLATION & SETTING FEATURES

- Setting with buttons on motor unit
- Setting with external dry contact switch
- LED indicators

TRACKS/DRAPERY TYPES

- One-way and Two-way Draw
- Pleated
- Ripplefold™

Pleated Stack Guide

for 16mm carriers

SIZE OF TRACK (in inches)	5 CARRIERS PER FOOT 3x FULLNESS		4 CARRIERS PER FOOT 2½x FULLNESS		3 CARRIERS PER FOOT 2x FULLNESS	
	STACKBACK ONE-WAY	STACKBACK TWO-WAY (per side)	STACKBACK ONE-WAY	STACKBACK TWO-WAY (per side)	STACKBACK ONE-WAY	STACKBACK TWO-WAY (per side)
18	11.75	8.75	10.5	8.5	10.5	8.5
24	13	9.25	11.75	8.75	10.5	8.5
30	15.75	10.5	13	9.25	11.75	8.75
36	17	11.25	14.5	10	13	9.25
42	18.5	12	15.75	10.5	14.5	10
48	19.75	12.5	17	11.25	14.5	10
54	22.25	14	18.5	12	15.75	10.5
60	23.75	14.5	19.75	12.5	17	11.25
66	25	15.25	21	13.25	18.5	12
72	26.25	16	22.25	14	18.5	12
78	29	17.25	23.75	14.5	19.75	12.5
84	30.25	18	25	15.25	21	13.25
90	31.5	18.5	26.25	16	22.25	14
96	33	19.25	27.5	16.5	22.25	14
102	35.5	20.5	29	17.25	23.75	14.5
108	36.75	21.25	30.25	18	25	15.25
114	38.25	21.75	31.5	18.5	26.25	16
120	39.5	22.5	33	19.25	26.25	16
126	42.25	23.75	34.25	19.75	27.5	16.5
132	43.5	24.5	35.5	20.5	29	17.25
138	44.75	25.25	36.75	21.25	30.25	18
144	46	25.75	38.25	21.75	30.25	18
150	48.75	27	39.5	22.5	31.5	18.5
156	50	27.75	40.75	23.25	33	19.25
162	51.5	28.5	42.25	23.75	34.25	19.75
168	52.75	29	43.5	24.5	34.25	19.75
174	55.25	30.5	44.75	25.25	35.5	20.5
180	56.75	31	46	25.75	36.75	21.25
186	58	31.75	47.5	26.5	38.25	21.75
192	59.25	32.5	48.75	27	38.25	21.75
198	62	33.75	50	27.75	39.5	22.5
204	63.25	34.5	51.5	28.5	40.75	23.25
210	64.5	35	52.75	29	42.25	23.75
216	66	35.75	54	29.75	42.25	23.75
222	68.5	37	55.25	30.5	43.5	24.5
228	69.75	37.75	56.75	31	44.75	25.25
234	71.25	38.25	58	31.75	46	25.75
240	72.5	39	59.25	32.5	46	25.75

Note: Stack size is estimated. Type of fabric used could alter these measurements.

Glossary

AMP™ Motorization

AMP™ Motorization is an operation method that allows you to open or close your draperies remotely with the use of technology and a powerful motor. Our unique design allows for the motor to mount to the back of the track, which allows for a seamless look. This unique feature allows drapery fabrication to remain the same between motorized and manually operated draperies.

Architrac® Traverse System

Architrac® Systems are a series of heavyduty aluminum traverse tracks that carry heavier weight draperies with ease. Offering smooth traversing function and are available with cord, hand/baton draw and AMP™ Motorization* options.

**AMP™ Motorization is available on the Architrac® 94001 Series.*

Basic Hardware

Basic Hardware is designed for lightweight fabrics and comes in stationary and traverse rods. These rods are telescopic and cover a specified range of sizes, making them a versatile product. All Basic Hardware is concealed by the rod pocket sewn into the fabric of a drapery or by layering the window with another drapery, cornice, valance or decorative drapery hardware rod. Its primary function is to create depth to beautiful layered window décor without being visible from the room side.

Baton

A baton is a cylindrical component used on a drapery rod/track. The baton allows the drapery to be drawn across the window by hand without touching the fabric of the drapery which means less soiling, wear and tear to the fabric. It is typically made of wood, metal, fiberglass or plastic and comes in a variety of styles, finishes, diameters and lengths.

Baton Draw

Baton draw is an operation method by using a baton to draw a drapery across a window by a baton instead of a cord, hand or AMP™ Motorization

Baton with Bypass C-Ring

A baton with bypass c-ring allows complete closure of the drapery when using a stationary pole. The bypass baton and rings are used in conjunction with a bypass bracket so the drapery panel can slide past the bypass bracket. We recommend a bracket is placed every 4' and under every pole splice.

Bracket

Brackets provide the foundation of any drapery treatment because they hold the pole or track. We recommend a bracket is placed every 4' and under every pole splice.

Bracket Extension

Bracket extensions provide additional clearance to clear the window or another under treatment such as a drapery or blind.

Butt Master Carrier

When used as a one-way draw, this carrier completes the fold for a more complete look. On a two-way draw, butt master carriers butt together at the center of the track, which allows for a continuous soft flowing drapery.

Bypass Bracket

Bypass brackets provide support for drapery treatments. Used in conjunction with bypass c-ring it allows your draperies to glide across the entire length of the pole. We recommend a bracket is placed every 4' and under every pole splice.

Bypass Ring

Rings that connect to the drapery or curtain with a clip or drapery hook and allows the ring to glide over a bypass bracket to keep your draperies and curtains functional across the entire length of the pole.

Café Rod

Café rods require minimal clearance and projection and are typically used for sidelights and doors. This rod supports the rod pocket header style.

Carrier

Kirsch offers three carrier types; slides, wheeled and ball bearing. Slides are typically less expensive and just as the name infers, these carriers slide across the track. Wheeled carriers offer smoother traversing as they roll across the track. Ball bearing carriers offer the smoothest traversing as the ball bearing reduces the drag on the textile as it is pulled across the track.

Ceiling Bracket

Ceiling brackets mount to the ceiling and support the drapery pole or track. A great solution if there is a limited area to mount a bracket on the wall. We recommend a bracket is placed every 4' and under every pole splice.

Ceiling Bypass Bracket

Ceiling bypass brackets provide support for drapery treatments and allow for ceiling mounting when wall space is limited. Used in conjunction with bypass c-ring it allows your draperies to glide across the entire length of the pole. We recommend a bracket is placed every 4' and under every pole splice.

Ceiling Mount	The track or pole is mounted to the ceiling using ceiling brackets or in the case of some of our Architrac® products, tracks can be directly mounted to the ceiling.
Continental® II	These durable rods work great for layering a window with stationary panels and valances to frame any window. These rods accommodate a variety of configurations including; bay windows, tension, curved, combo rods and extended clearances. These rods support the rod pocket header style.
Cord Draw	Cord draw is a method of operation. Controlled by a cord, the draperies glide across the track instead of using a baton, hand or motorized control.
Cornice	A cornice is a hard ornamental top treatment that can be constructed from different materials such as wood or metal and used as a stand alone element or layered with other treatments to add emphasis. Cornices come in various shapes and sizes and can be customized with different soft embellishments such as trims, fringe and coordinating fabrics to create a one of a kind look.
Clearance	Clearance is measured from the back of the rod to the wall. This is the amount of open space behind the drapery treatment so it can clear the window.
Cubicle	Cubicle tracks are used for soft room dividers. Typically used in a medical facility, the curtain provides an enclosure for privacy, making it a versatile room divider for many applications. The track which allows the curtain to traverse can be suspended from the ceiling or direct mounted to the ceiling.
Curtain	Curtains are an unlined light or sheer fabric which doesn't block out light or add privacy. The main purpose of a curtain is to simply add a decorative touch.
Cut-to-Measure (CTM)	Cut-to Measure or CTM for short are assembled sets which can be fabricated to a specified track length to the nearest 1/8 of an inch.
Decorative Hardware	Decorative drapery hardware provides a wide range of looks and finishes while coordinating with other elements in the room and home.
Drapery Fullness	Drapery fullness is the amount of fabric that will be needed to create the pleating or gathering which will make up the folds or ripples of the drapery. The specifications for fullness have two different scales: Ripplefold™ and all other draperies.
Drapery Header	The drapery header is the top of the finished drapery panel. The header style determines if the drapery panel will be stationary and purely decorative (non-functioning) or traversing (functional) for light control and privacy.
Double Bracket	A double bracket accommodates two poles to create a layered treatment using only one bracket to support them. We recommend a bracket is placed every 4' and under every pole splice.
Double Bypass Bracket	A double bypass bracket accommodates two poles to create a layered treatment using only one bracket to support them while allowing for the bypass c-ring to glide across the entire length of the pole. We recommend a bracket is placed every 4' and under every pole splice.
Double Ceiling Bypass Bracket	A double bypass bracket mounts to the ceiling and accommodates two poles to create a layered treatment using only one bracket to support them. Used in conjunction with bypass c-rings it allows your draperies to glide across the entire length of the pole. We recommend a bracket is placed every 4' and under every pole splice.
Drapery Panel	Unlike curtains, draperies are often a lined fabric that blocks out light and adds privacy, making draperies both decorative and functional.
Elbow	Elbows are a simple way to create the look of a french return using a 1 3/8" or 2" wood pole versus using a finial. Elbows are also available on our Oval Rod Series 9001 in several different projections.
Endcap	Endcaps provide a stylish alternative to using a finial, especially when wall space is limited.
Estate™ Traverse Rod	Estate™ Traverse rods are a solution for heavyweight draperies that require the functionality of traversing for light control and privacy with a decorative look. Available in custom widths and are assembled to order specifications with cord, hand/baton draw or AMP™ motorization. Available in Buckingham®, Designer Metals™, Wood Trends™, Chroma and Varia.

Fascia	Fascia is the decorative material that attaches to the front of a traversing track.
Finial	Finials attach to the end of the pole and add a decorative element to the pole. They come in many styles and materials and add a decorative touch to the overall room.
Finial Plug	Finial plugs fit inside the end of all the 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Designer Metals™ and 1" Wrought Iron poles, allowing for a finial to be screwed into the end of the pole. Finial plugs are included with all 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Designer Metals™ stationary poles and all Wrought Iron finials.
Finial Wall Mount	Finial wall mounts create a support base for mounting finials to the wall as a decorative accent. A pin hook pendant is included with the finial wall mount.
Hand Draw	Hand draw is an operation method when a drapery is drawn across the window by hand versus using a baton, cord or motorized control.
Holdback	Holdbacks attach to the sides of a window allowing you to tuck the drapery behind so you can allow more light and view through from the window. They can also be used creatively as a bracket for curtains, lightweight draperies and swags.
Inside Mount Socket	Inside mount sockets are used when mounting a rod inside of a window frame.
Internal Rod Splice	An internal rod splice is used to join two stationary metal poles together to create custom lengths to fit any size window. Be sure to plan the location of the splice so that it will be covered by a bracket for stability.
K-Rail	K-Rail carries heavier draperies with ease and is a great example of functional design. The rounded face of the profile provides a decorative alternative to the Architrac® Collection. The rods can be customized by choosing from any of our 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ " finials since K-Rail is designed in finishes that complement all our other collections. This system supports both the pleated and Ripplefold™ header styles.
Lockseam	This rod offers a cost-effective way to top a window or create soft drapery panels to frame a window. These rods offer a variety of clearance options and configurations, which allow for layering a window while using only one set of installation brackets and supports the rod pocket header style.
One-Way Draw	With a one-way draw there will be a single drapery. The single panel can either stack to the left or the right of the window, depending on your preference, the operational control is usually located on the same side as the panel.
Overlap Master	Overlap master carriers allow draperies to overlap at the center of the track to ensure complete closure for light control and privacy.
Pleat	A pleat is a series of tidy folds that make the fullness of a drapery. There are many variations of drapery pleats. Some of the most popular pleats include the three finger, goblet, European and inverted.
Pole Connector	Pole connectors are used to join two stationary wood poles together to create custom lengths to fit any size window. Plan the location of the splice so that it will be covered by a bracket for stability.
Projection	Projection is measured from the front of the bracket to the wall.
Recessed Mount	A track is mounted in an area that is recessed from the rest of the ceiling.
Return	A return is measured from the center of the bracket cup to the wall. This is the additional drapery width needed so it can turn the corner and return to the wall to minimize light leakage on the side of the window. In general, a single layer treatment with no drapery or outside mount blind would require a 4" return. A double layer treatment going over a single drapery or outside mount blind would require a 6" return.
Rings	Rings attach the drapery panels to the pole. The drapery panel can be attached by clipping it to the ring or inserting a drapery hook into the ring eyelet.
Ripplefold™	Ripplefold™ is a unique drapery header style designed by Kirsch®, which offers soft, ripple like folds for a more contemporary look. The Ripplefold™ header style is best suited for traversing treatments.

Sash Rod	Sash rods require minimal clearance and projection and are typically used for sidelights and doors. These rods support the rod pocket header style.
Scarfholder	Scarfholders provide the foundation when creating a scarf treatment to gracefully frame a window. Scarves can create depth to a window or be the finishing touch to a doorway or even a mirror.
Splicing	An internal rod splice or pole connector is used to join two stationary poles together to create custom lengths to fit any size window. Plan the location of the splice so that it will be covered by a bracket for stability.
Spring Tension Rod	Spring tension rods mount inside the window frame and do not require brackets. These rods can be used with shirred panels.
Stationary Pole	The primary function of a stationary pole with drapery panels is to accent a window. Stationary header styles include rod pocket, tab top, ring top, grommet and tie top. These header styles are a fantastic solution for a window that doesn't require a traversing drapery for light control or privacy.
Superfine®	This telescoping traverse rod is ideal for large windows, windows with obstructions in front of them and patio doors as it offers a single point of control for opening and closing the draperies. Depending on the configuration, the Superfine® can hold up to 1 pound per linear foot. This rod supports the pleated header style.
Suspension Mount	Suspension mount is a mounting option where a track is suspended from the ceiling by using suspension track components.
Teflon Tape	Easy and quick to apply, our transparent Teflon tape allows rings to be drawn effortlessly across a metal, wrought iron or wood drapery pole. This durable tape is coated with Teflon that won't scratch off even with daily use. Great when using a telescopic or spliced rod since it spans any joints in the rod to prevent rings from getting stuck.
Telescoping Rod	Telescoping rods come in a specified range of sizes, so no cutting or splicing is required to fit a specific size window. To achieve a specific size, simply extend or retract the pole to the desired length.
Tension Device	The tension device retains the cord loop on a corded track in a fixed position to promote safety and ease of use. They are required on all corded traversing drapery tracks to comply with ANSI safety standards.
Tension Rod	Tension rods are a great solution for window treatments that require minimal clearance and projection such as side lights and doors. Tension rods mount inside the window frame and don't require brackets. The spring tension rods can be shirred panels.
Two-Way Draw	On a two-way draw, there will be two drapery panels. One panel will stack to the right and the other will stack to the left of the window. Depending on preference, the cord control can be on the right or left side of the track since a drapery panel will be covering both sides.
Valance	A valance is a soft-top treatment with fabric freely hanging. Valances can be hung on a drapery rod or boardmounted. Valances are available in many different pleat styles and there are even several swag and cascade options to choose from. Valances can be layered with a drapery, blind or shade underneath.
Wall Mount	A track or pole that is mounted to the wall using wall brackets.

K KIRSCH®

BUCKINGHAM®
redefining luxury

DESIGNER METALS™
inspiring brilliance

WOOD TRENDS™
renewing traditions

WROUGHT IRON
forging artistry

ESTATE™
innovating comfort

ARCHITRAC®
practical precision

Experience more,
visit kirsch.com

